

THE COONS RUN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

**Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 A
(West Virginia DWTRF Program); and
Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 B
(West Virginia DWTRF Program/ARRA)**

BOND TRANSCRIPT

Table of Contents

BASIC DOCUMENTS

1. Bond Resolution
2. Supplemental Resolution
3. DWTRF ARRA Assistance Agreement
4. Reserved
5. Public Service Commission Orders
6. Infrastructure Council Approval
7. Cross-Receipt for Bonds and Bond Proceeds
8. Direction to Authenticate and Deliver Bonds
9. Specimen Series 2010 A Bond
10. Specimen Series 2010 B Bond

OPINIONS OF COUNSEL

11. Approving Opinion on Series 2010 A Bonds of Steptoe & Johnson PLLC,
Bond Counsel
12. Approving Opinion on Series 2010 B Bonds of Steptoe & Johnson PLLC,
Bond Counsel
13. Opinion of Counsel to Issuer
14. Title Opinion

CERTIFICATES

15. General Certificate of Issuer and Attorney

16. Certificate of Engineer, with Schedule B Attached
17. Certificate as to the Use of Proceeds
18. Certificate of Certified Public Accountant

DOCUMENTS OF THE ISSUER

19. County Commission Orders on Creation and Expansion of District
20. County Commission Orders Appointing Current Boardmembers
21. Oaths of Office of Current Boardmembers
22. Rules of Procedure
23. Affidavit of Publication of Filing
24. Minutes of Current Year Organizational Meeting
25. Excerpts of Minutes on Adoption of Bond Resolution and Supplemental Resolution
26. Municipal Bond Commission New Issue Reports
 - A. Series 2010 A
 - B. Series 2010 B

MISCELLANEOUS DOCUMENTS

27. Receipt of Depository Bank
28. Acceptance of Duties as Registrar
29. Certificate of Registration of Bonds
30. Registrar's Agreement
31. Closing Memorandum
32. Environmental Health Services Permit
33. Evidence of Insurance
34. Sweep Resolution
35. ARRA Certification

THE COONS RUN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

**WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2010 A
(WEST VIRGINIA DWTRF PROGRAM); AND
WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2010 B
(WEST VIRGINIA DWTRF PROGRAM/ARRA)**

BOND RESOLUTION

Table of Contents

**ARTICLE I
STATUTORY AUTHORITY, FINDINGS AND DEFINITIONS**

Section 1.01	Authority for this Resolution
Section 1.02	Findings
Section 1.03	Bond Legislation Constitutes Contract
Section 1.04	Definitions

**ARTICLE II
AUTHORIZATION OF ACQUISITION AND CONSTRUCTION
OF THE PROJECT**

Section 2.01	Authorization of Acquisition and Construction of the Project
--------------	--------------------------------------------------------------

**ARTICLE III
AUTHORIZATION, TERMS, EXECUTION, REGISTRATION AND
SALE OF BONDS; AUTHORIZATION AND EXECUTION OF ARRA
ASSISTANCE AGREEMENT**

Section 3.01	Authorization of Bonds
Section 3.02	Terms of Bonds
Section 3.03	Execution of Bonds
Section 3.04	Authentication and Registration
Section 3.05	Negotiability, Transfer and Registration
Section 3.06	Bonds Mutilated, Destroyed, Stolen or Lost
Section 3.07	Bonds not to be Indebtedness of the Issuer
Section 3.08	Bonds Secured by Pledge of Net Revenues
Section 3.09	Delivery of Bonds

- Section 3.10 Form of Bonds
FORM OF SERIES 2010 A BOND
FORM OF SERIES 2010 B BOND
- Section 3.11 Sale of Bonds; Approval and Ratification of Execution of ARRA
Assistance Agreement
- Section 3.12 Filing of Amended Schedule

**ARTICLE IV
[RESERVED]**

**ARTICLE V
FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS; SYSTEM REVENUES AND APPLICATION
THEREOF**

- Section 5.01 Establishment of Funds and Accounts with Depository Bank
- Section 5.02 Establishment of Funds and Accounts with Commission
- Section 5.03 System Revenues; Flow of Funds

**ARTICLE VI
BOND PROCEEDS; CONSTRUCTION DISBURSEMENTS**

- Section 6.01 Application of Bond Proceeds; Pledge of Unexpended
Bond Proceeds
- Section 6.02 Disbursements From the Bond Construction Trust Funds

**ARTICLE VII
ADDITIONAL COVENANTS OF THE ISSUER**

- Section 7.01 General Covenants of the Issuer
- Section 7.02 Bonds not to be Indebtedness of the Issuer
- Section 7.03 Bonds Secured by Pledge of Net Revenues
- Section 7.04 Initial Schedule of Rates and Charges
- Section 7.05 Sale of the System
- Section 7.06 Issuance of Other Obligations Payable Out of Revenues and General
Covenant Against Encumbrances
- Section 7.07 Parity Bonds
- Section 7.08 Books; Records and Audit
- Section 7.09 Rates
- Section 7.10 Operating Budget and Monthly Financial Report
- Section 7.11 Engineering Services and Operating Personnel
- Section 7.12 No Competing Franchise
- Section 7.13 Enforcement of Collections
- Section 7.14 No Free Services
- Section 7.15 Insurance and Construction Bonds
- Section 7.16 Connections

Section 7.17	Completion, Operation and Maintenance of Project; Permits and Orders
Section 7.18	Reserved
Section 7.19	Statutory Mortgage Lien
Section 7.20	Compliance with ARRA Assistance Agreement and Law
Section 7.21	Securities Laws Compliance
Section 7.22	Contracts; Change Orders; Public Releases

**ARTICLE VIII
INVESTMENT OF FUNDS**

Section 8.01	Investments
Section 8.02	Certificate as to Use of Proceeds; Covenants as to Use of Proceeds

**ARTICLE IX
DEFAULT AND REMEDIES**

Section 9.01	Events of Default
Section 9.02	Remedies
Section 9.03	Appointment of Receiver

**ARTICLE X
PAYMENT OF BONDS**

Section 10.01	Payment of Bonds
---------------	------------------

**ARTICLE XI
MISCELLANEOUS**

Section 11.01	Amendment or Modification of Bond Legislation
Section 11.02	Bond Legislation Constitutes Contract
Section 11.03	Severability of Invalid Provisions
Section 11.04	Headings, Etc.
Section 11.05	Notices
Section 11.06	Conflicting Provisions Repealed
Section 11.07	Covenant of Due Procedure, Etc.
Section 11.08.	Effective Date
	SIGNATURE
	CERTIFICATION
	EXHIBIT A

THE COONS RUN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ACQUISITION AND CONSTRUCTION OF CERTAIN EXTENSIONS, ADDITIONS, BETTERMENTS AND IMPROVEMENTS TO THE EXISTING PUBLIC WATERWORKS FACILITIES OF THE COONS RUN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT AND THE FINANCING OF THE COST, NOT OTHERWISE PROVIDED, THEREOF THROUGH THE ISSUANCE BY THE DISTRICT OF NOT MORE THAN \$1,200,000 IN AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2010 A (WEST VIRGINIA DWTRF PROGRAM), AND NOT MORE THAN \$1,200,000 IN AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2010 B (WEST VIRGINIA DWTRF PROGRAM/ARRA); PROVIDING FOR THE RIGHTS AND REMEDIES OF AND SECURITY FOR THE REGISTERED OWNERS OF SUCH BONDS; AUTHORIZING EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF ALL DOCUMENTS RELATING TO THE ISSUANCE OF SUCH BONDS; APPROVING, RATIFYING AND CONFIRMING THE ARRA ASSISTANCE AGREEMENT RELATING TO SUCH BONDS; AUTHORIZING THE SALE AND PROVIDING FOR THE TERMS AND PROVISIONS OF SUCH BONDS AND ADOPTING OTHER PROVISIONS RELATING THERETO.

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE PUBLIC SERVICE BOARD OF THE COONS RUN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT :

ARTICLE I

STATUTORY AUTHORITY, FINDINGS AND DEFINITIONS

Section 1.01. Authority for this Resolution. This Resolution (together with any order or resolution supplemental hereto or amendatory hereof, the "Bond Legislation") is adopted pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 16, Article 13A and Chapter 16, Article 13C of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended (collectively, the "Act"), and other applicable provisions of law.

Section 1.02. Findings. It is hereby found, determined and declared that:

A. The Coons Run Public Service District (the "Issuer") is a public service district and a public corporation and political subdivision of the State of West Virginia in Harrison County of said State.

B. The Issuer presently owns and operates a public waterworks system. However, it is deemed necessary and desirable for the health and welfare of the inhabitants of the Issuer that there be acquired and constructed certain extensions, additions, betterments and improvements to the existing public waterworks system of the Issuer, consisting of an extension and upgrade to its existing water distribution system along Adamsville Road and Horner's Run Road in northern Harrison County (collectively, the "Project") (the existing public waterworks system of the Issuer, the Project and any further extensions, additions, betterments and improvements thereto are herein called the "System"), in accordance with the plans and specifications prepared by the Consulting Engineers, which plans and specifications have heretofore been filed with the Issuer.

C. The Issuer intends to permanently finance a portion of the costs of acquisition and construction of the Project through the issuance of its revenue bonds to the West Virginia Water Development Authority (the "Authority"), which administers the West Virginia Drinking Water Treatment Revolving Fund and the West Virginia DWTRF Program pursuant to the Act.

D. It is deemed necessary for the Issuer to issue its Water Revenue Bonds in the total aggregate principal amount of not more than \$2,400,000 in two series (collectively, the "Series 2010 Bonds"), being the Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 A (West Virginia DWTRF Program), in the aggregate principal amount of not more than \$1,200,000 (the "Series 2010 A Bonds"), and the Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 B (West Virginia DWTRF Program/ARRA), in the aggregate principal amount of not more than \$1,200,000 (the "Series 2010 B Bonds"), to permanently finance a portion of the costs of acquisition and construction of the Project. Said costs shall be deemed to include the cost of all property rights, easements and franchises deemed necessary or convenient therefor; interest, if any, upon the Series 2010 Bonds prior to and during acquisition and construction of the Project and for a period not exceeding 6 months after completion of acquisition and construction of the Project; amounts which may be deposited in the Reserve Accounts (as hereinafter defined); engineering and legal expenses; expenses for estimates of costs and revenues, expenses for plans, specifications and surveys; other expenses necessary or incidental to determining the feasibility or practicability of the enterprise, administrative expense, commitment fees, fees and expenses of the Authority, discount, initial fees for the services of registrars, paying agents, depositories or trustees or other costs in connection with the sale of the Series 2010 Bonds and such other expenses as may be necessary or incidental to the financing herein authorized, the acquisition or construction of the Project and the placing of same in operation, and the performance of the things herein required or permitted, in connection with any thereof; provided, that reimbursement to the Issuer for any amounts expended by it for allowable costs prior to the issuance of the Series 2010

Bonds or the repayment of indebtedness incurred by the Issuer for such purposes shall be deemed Costs of the Project, as hereinafter defined.

E. The period of usefulness of the System after completion of the Project is not less than 30 years.

F. It is in the best interests of the Issuer that its Series 2010 A Bonds be sold to the Authority pursuant to the terms and provisions of a ARRA Assistance Agreement by and between the Issuer and the Authority, on behalf of the West Virginia Bureau for Public Health (the "BPH"), and its Series 2010 B Bonds be sold to the Authority pursuant to the terms and provisions of a ARRA Assistance Agreement by and between the Issuer and the Authority, on behalf of the BPH, both ARRA Assistance Agreements in form satisfactory to the respective parties (collectively, the "ARRA Assistance Agreement"), approved hereby if not previously approved by resolution of the Issuer.

G. There are no outstanding bonds or obligations of the Issuer which will rank on a parity with the Series 2010 A Bonds and the Series 2010 B Bonds as to liens, pledge and source of and security for payment.

H. The estimated revenues to be derived in each year after completion of the Project from the operation of the System will be sufficient to pay all costs of operation and maintenance of the System, the principal of and interest, if any, on the Bonds (as hereinafter defined) and payments into all funds and accounts and other payments provided for herein, all as such terms are hereinafter defined.

I. The Issuer has complied with all requirements of West Virginia law and the ARRA Assistance Agreement relating to authorization of the acquisition, construction and operation of the Project and the System and issuance of the Series 2010 A Bonds and the Series 2010 B Bonds, or will have so complied prior to issuance of any thereof, including, among other things and without limitation, the approval of the Project and the financing thereof by the West Virginia Infrastructure & Jobs Development Council and the obtaining of a certificate of public convenience and necessity and approval of this financing and necessary user rates and charges described herein from the Public Service Commission of West Virginia by final order, the time for rehearing and appeal of which will either have expired prior to the issuance of the Series 2010 A Bonds and the Series 2010 B Bonds or such final order will not be subject to appeal or rehearing.

J. The Project has been reviewed and determined to be technically and financially feasible by the West Virginia Infrastructure & Jobs Development Council as required under Chapter 31, Article 15A of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended.

Section 1.03. Bond Legislation Constitutes Contract. In consideration of the acceptance of the Series 2010 A Bonds and the Series 2010 B Bonds by those who shall be the Registered Owners of the same from time to time, this Bond Legislation shall be deemed to be and shall constitute a contract between the Issuer and such Registered Owners,

and the covenants and agreements herein set forth to be performed by the Issuer shall be for the equal benefit, protection and security of the Registered Owners of any and all of such Series 2010 A Bonds and the Series 2010 B Bonds, all which shall be of equal rank and without preference, priority or distinction between any one Bond of a series and any other Bonds of the same series, by reason of priority of issuance or otherwise, except as expressly provided therein and herein.

Section 1.04. Definitions. The following terms shall have the following meanings herein unless the context expressly requires otherwise:

"Act" means, collectively, Chapter 16, Article 13A and Chapter 16, Article 13C of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended and in effect on the date of adoption hereof.

"Administrative Fee" means the Administrative Fee, if any, required to be paid pursuant to the ARRA Assistance Agreement for the Series 2010 Bonds.

"ARRA Assistance Agreement" means, collectively, the respective ARRA Assistance Agreement heretofore entered, or to be entered, into by and between the Issuer and the Authority, on behalf of the BPH, providing for the purchase of the Series 2010 A Bonds from the Issuer by the Authority, and by and between the Issuer and the Authority, on behalf of the BPH, providing for the purchase of the Series 2010 B Bonds from the Issuer by the Authority, the forms of which shall be approved, and the execution and delivery by the Issuer authorized and directed or ratified, by the Supplemental Resolution.

"Authority" means the West Virginia Water Development Authority, which is expected to be the original purchaser and Registered Owner of the Series 2010 A Bonds and the Series 2010 B Bonds, or any other agency, board or department of the State of West Virginia that succeeds to the functions of the Authority, acting in its administrative capacity and upon authorization from the BPH under the Act.

"Authorized Officer" means the Chairman of the Governing Body of the Issuer, or any temporary Chairman duly selected by the Governing Body.

"Bondholder," "Holder of the Bonds," "Holder," "Registered Owner" or any similar term whenever used herein with respect to an outstanding Bond or Bonds, means the person in whose name such Bond is registered.

"Bond Legislation," "Resolution," "Bond Resolution" or "Local Act" means this Bond Resolution and all orders and resolutions supplemental hereto or amendatory hereof.

"Bond Registrar" means the bank or other entity to be designated as such in the Supplemental Resolution and its successors and assigns.

"Bonds" means, collectively, the Series 2010 A Bonds, the Series 2010 B Bonds, and, where appropriate, any bonds on a parity therewith subsequently authorized to be issued hereunder or by another resolution of the Issuer.

"Bond Year" means the 12-month period beginning on the anniversary of the Closing Date in each year and ending on the day prior to the anniversary date of the Closing Date in the following year, except that the first Bond Year shall begin on the Closing Date.

"BPH" means the West Virginia Bureau for Public Health, a division of the West Virginia Department of Health and Human Resources, or any successor thereto.

"Chairman" means the Chairman of the Governing Body of the Issuer.

"Closing Date" means the date upon which there is an exchange of the Series 2010 A Bonds and the Series 2010 B Bonds for all or a portion of the proceeds of the Series 2010 A Bonds and the Series 2010 B Bonds, respectively, from the Authority.

"Code" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and the Regulations.

"Commission" means the West Virginia Municipal Bond Commission or any other agency of the State of West Virginia that succeeds to the functions of the Commission.

"Consulting Engineers" means Thrasher Engineering, Inc., Clarksburg, West Virginia, or any qualified engineer or firm of engineers, licensed by the State, that shall at any time hereafter be procured by the Issuer as Consulting Engineers for the System or portion thereof in accordance with Chapter 5G, Article 1 of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended; provided however, that the Consulting Engineers shall not be a regular, full-time employee of the State or any of its agencies, commissions, or political subdivisions.

"Costs" or "Costs of the Project" means those costs described in Section 1.02D hereof to be a part of the cost of acquisition and construction of the Project.

"Depository Bank" means the bank designated as such in the Supplemental Resolution, and its successors and assigns, which shall be a member of FDIC.

"DWTRF Regulations" means the DWTRF regulations set forth in the West Virginia Code of State Regulations, as amended from time to time.

"FDIC" means the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation and any successor to the functions of the FDIC.

"Fiscal Year" means each 12-month period beginning on July 1 and ending on the succeeding June 30.

"Governing Body" or "Board" means the public service board of the Issuer, as it may now or hereafter be constituted.

"Government Obligations" means direct obligations of, or obligations the timely payment of the principal of and interest on which is guaranteed by, the United States of America.

"Grant" means all moneys received by the Issuer of any grant for the Project.

"Gross Revenues" means the aggregate gross operating and non-operating revenues of the System, as hereinafter defined, determined in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, after deduction of prompt payment discounts, if any, and reasonable provision for uncollectible accounts; provided, that "Gross Revenues" does not include any gains from the sale or other disposition of, or from any increase in the value of, capital assets (including Qualified Investments, as hereinafter defined, purchased pursuant to Article 8.01 hereof) or any Tap Fees, as hereinafter defined.

"Herein," "hereto" and similar words shall refer to this entire Bond Legislation.

"Independent Certified Public Accountants" means any certified public accountant or firm of certified public accountants that shall at any time hereafter be retained by the Issuer to prepare an independent annual or special audit of the accounts of the System or for any other purpose except keeping the accounts of the System in the normal operation of its business and affairs.

"Issuer" means The Coons Run Public Service District, a public service district, public corporation and political subdivision of the State of West Virginia, in Harrison County, West Virginia, and, unless the context clearly indicates otherwise, includes the Governing Body of the Issuer.

"Net Proceeds" means the face amount of the Series 2010 A Bonds and the Series 2010 B Bonds, plus accrued interest and premium, if any, less original issue discount, if any, and less proceeds, if any, deposited in the Series 2010 A Bonds Reserve Account and the Series 2010 B Bonds Reserve Account, respectively. For purposes of the Private Business Use limitations set forth herein, the term Net Proceeds shall include any amounts resulting from the investment of proceeds of the Series 2010 A Bonds and the Series 2010 B Bonds, respectively, without regard to whether or not such investment is made in tax-exempt obligations.

"Net Revenues" means the balance of the Gross Revenues, remaining after deduction of Operating Expenses, as hereinafter defined.

"Operating Expenses" means the reasonable, proper and necessary costs of repair, maintenance and operation of the System and includes, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, administrative, engineering, legal, auditing and insurance expenses, other than those capitalized as part of the costs, the Administrative Fee, fees and expenses of the Authority, fiscal agents, the Depository Bank, the Registrar and the Paying Agent (all as herein defined), other than those capitalized as part of the costs, payments to pension or retirement funds, taxes and such other reasonable operating costs and expenses as should normally and regularly be included under generally accepted accounting principles; provided, that "Operating Expenses" does not include payments on account of the principal of or redemption premium, if any, or interest on the Bonds, charges for depreciation, losses from the sale or other disposition of, or from any decrease in the value of, capital assets, amortization of debt discount or such miscellaneous deductions as are applicable to prior accounting periods.

"Outstanding," when used with reference to Bonds and as of any particular date, describes all Bonds theretofore and thereupon being authenticated and delivered, except (i) any Bond canceled by the Bond Registrar at or prior to said date; (ii) any Bond for the payment of which monies, equal to its principal amount and redemption premium, if applicable, with interest to the date of maturity or redemption shall be in trust hereunder and set aside for such payment (whether upon or prior to maturity); (iii) any Bond deemed to have been paid as provided in Article X hereof; and (iv) for purposes of consents or other action by a specified percentage of Bondholders, any Bonds registered to the Issuer.

"Parity Bonds" means additional Bonds issued under the provisions and within the limitations prescribed by Section 7.07 hereof.

"Paying Agent" means the Commission or other entity designated as such for the Bonds in the Supplemental Resolution.

"Project" means the Project as described in Section 1.02B hereof.

"Qualified Investments" means and includes any of the following:

- (a) Government Obligations;
- (b) Government Obligations which have been stripped of their unmatured interest coupons, interest coupons stripped from Government Obligations, and receipts or certificates evidencing payments from Government Obligations or interest coupons stripped from Government Obligations;

(c) Bonds, debentures, notes or other evidences of indebtedness issued by any of the following agencies: Banks for Cooperatives; Federal Intermediate Credit Banks; Federal Home Loan Bank System; Export-Import Bank of the United States; Federal Land Banks; Government National Mortgage Association; Tennessee Valley Authority; or Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority;

(d) Any bond, debenture, note, participation certificate or other similar obligations issued by the Federal National Mortgage Association to the extent such obligation is guaranteed by the Government National Mortgage Association or issued by any other federal agency and backed by the full faith and credit of the United States of America;

(e) Time accounts (including accounts evidenced by time certificates of deposit, time deposits or other similar banking arrangements) which, to the extent not insured by the FDIC or Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, shall be secured by a pledge of Government Obligations, provided, that said Government Obligations pledged either must mature as nearly as practicable coincident with the maturity of said time accounts or must be replaced or increased so that the market value thereof is always at least equal to the principal amount of said time accounts;

(f) Money market funds or similar funds whose only assets are investments of the type described in paragraphs (a) through (e) above;

(g) Repurchase agreements, fully secured by investments of the types described in paragraphs (a) through (e) above, with banks or national banking associations which are members of FDIC or with government bond dealers recognized as primary dealers by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, provided, that said investments securing said repurchase agreements either must mature as nearly as practicable coincident with the maturity of said repurchase agreements or must be replaced or increased so that the market value thereof is always at least equal to the principal amount of said repurchase agreements, and provided further that the holder of such repurchase agreement shall have a prior perfected security interest in the collateral therefor; must have (or its agent must have) possession of such collateral; and such collateral must be free of all claims by third parties;

(h) The West Virginia "consolidated fund" managed by the West Virginia Board of Treasury Investments pursuant to Chapter 12, Article 6C of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended; and

(i) Obligations of states or political subdivisions or agencies thereof, the interest on which is excluded from gross income for federal

income tax purposes, and which are rated at least "A" by Moody's Investors Service, Inc. or Standard & Poor's Corporation.

"Registered Owner," "Bondholder," "Holder" or any similar term means whenever used herein with respect to an outstanding Bond or Bonds, the person in whose name such Bond is registered.

"Registrar" means the Bond Registrar.

"Regulations" means temporary and permanent regulations promulgated under the Code or any predecessor to the Code.

"Renewal and Replacement Fund" means the Renewal and Replacement Fund established by Section 5.01 herein..

"Reserve Accounts" means, collectively, the respective Reserve Accounts established for the Series 2010 A Bonds and the Series 2010 B Bonds.

"Reserve Requirement" means, collectively, the respective amounts required to be on deposit in any Reserve Account for the Series 2010 A Bonds and the Series 2010 B Bonds.

"Revenue Fund" means the Revenue Fund created by Section 5.01 hereof.

"Secretary" means the Secretary of the Governing Body of the Issuer.

"Series 2010 Bonds" means collectively, the Series 2010 A Bonds and the Series 2010 B Bonds.

"Series 2010 A Bonds" means the Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 A (West Virginia DWTRF Program) of the Issuer, authorized by this Resolution.

"Series 2010 A Bonds Construction Trust Fund" means the Series 2010 A Bonds Construction Trust Fund established by Section 5.01 hereof.

"Series 2010 A Bonds Reserve Account" means the Series 2010 A Bonds Reserve Account established by Section 5.02 hereof.

"Series 2010 A Bonds Reserve Requirement" means, as of any date of calculation, the maximum amount of principal and interest which will become due on the Series 2010 A Bonds in the then current or any succeeding year.

"Series 2010 A Bonds Sinking Fund" means the Series 2010 A Bonds Sinking Fund established by Section 5.02 hereof.

"Series 2010 B Bonds" means the Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 B (West Virginia DWTRF Program/ARRA) of the Issuer, authorized by this Resolution.

"Series 2010 B Bonds Construction Trust Fund" means the Series 2010 B Bonds Construction Trust Fund established by Section 5.01 hereof.

"Series 2010 B Bonds Reserve Account" means the Series 2010 B Bonds Reserve Account established by Section 5.02 hereof.

"Series 2010 B Bonds Reserve Requirement" means, as of any date of calculation, the maximum amount of principal and interest which will become due on the Series 2010 B Bonds in the then current or any succeeding year.

"Series 2010 B Bonds Sinking Fund" means the Series 2010 B Bonds Sinking Fund established by Section 5.02 hereof.

"Sinking Funds" means, collectively, the respective Sinking Funds established for the Series 2010 A Bonds and the Series 2010 B Bonds.

"State" means the State of West Virginia.

"Supplemental Resolution" means any resolution or order of the Issuer supplementing or amending this Resolution and, when preceded by the article "the," refers specifically to the supplemental resolution or resolutions authorizing the sale of the Series 2010 A Bonds and the Series 2010 B Bonds; provided, that any matter intended by this Resolution to be included in the Supplemental Resolution with respect to the Series 2010 A Bonds and the Series 2010 B Bonds, and not so included, may be included in another Supplemental Resolution.

"Surplus Revenues" means the Net Revenues not required by the Bond Legislation to be set aside and held for the payment of or security for the Series 2010 A Bonds, the Series 2010 B Bonds, or any other obligations of the Issuer, including, without limitation, the Sinking Funds, Reserve Accounts and the Renewal and Replacement Fund.

"System" means the complete public waterworks system of the Issuer, as extended and improved by the Project, including the existing waterworks facilities owned by the Issuer and all facilities and other property of every nature, real or personal, now or hereafter owned, held or used in connection with the System; and shall also include any and all extensions, additions, betterments and improvements thereto hereafter acquired or constructed for the waterworks system from any sources whatsoever.

"Tap Fees" means the fees, if any, paid by prospective customers of the System in order to connect thereto.

"West Virginia DWTRF Program" means the West Virginia Drinking Water Treatment Revolving Fund program established by the State, administered by the BPH and funded by capitalization grants awarded to the State pursuant to the federal Safe Drinking Water Act, as amended, for the purpose of establishing and maintaining a permanent perpetual fund for the acquisition, construction and improvement of drinking water projects.

Additional terms and phrases are defined in this Resolution as they are used. Words importing singular number shall include the plural number in each case and vice versa; words importing persons shall include firms and corporations; and words importing the masculine, feminine or neutral gender shall include any other gender; and any requirement for execution or attestation of the Bonds or any certificate or other document by the Chairman or the Secretary shall mean that such Bonds, certificate or other document may be executed or attested by an Acting Chairman or Acting Secretary.

ARTICLE II

AUTHORIZATION OF ACQUISITION AND CONSTRUCTION OF THE PROJECT

Section 2.01. Authorization of Acquisition and Construction of the Project. There is hereby authorized and ordered the acquisition and construction of the Project, at an estimated cost of \$2,400,000, in accordance with the plans and specifications which have been prepared by the Consulting Engineers, heretofore filed in the office of the Governing Body. The proceeds of the Series 2010 A Bonds and the Series 2010 B Bonds shall be applied as provided in Article VI hereof. The Issuer has received bids and will enter into contracts for the acquisition and construction of the Project, in an amount and otherwise compatible with the financing plan submitted to the Authority and the BPH.

The cost of the Project is estimated not to exceed \$2,400,000, of which approximately \$1,200,000 will be obtained from proceeds of the Series 2010 A Bonds, and approximately \$1,200,000 will be obtained from proceeds of the Series 2010 B Bonds.

ARTICLE III

AUTHORIZATION, TERMS, EXECUTION, REGISTRATION AND SALE OF BONDS; AUTHORIZATION AND EXECUTION OF ARRA ASSISTANCE AGREEMENT

Section 3.01. Authorization of Bonds. For the purposes of capitalizing interest on the Series 2010 A Bonds and the Series 2010 B Bonds, if any, funding reserve accounts for the Series 2010 A Bonds and the Series 2010 B Bonds, paying Costs of the Project not otherwise provided for and paying certain costs of issuance of the Series 2010 A Bonds and the Series 2010 B Bonds and related costs, or any or all of such purposes, as determined by the Supplemental Resolution, there shall be and hereby are authorized to be issued the Series 2010 A Bonds and the Series 2010 B Bonds of the Issuer. The Series 2010 Bonds shall be issued in two series, each as a single bond, designated respectively as "Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 A (West Virginia DWTRF Program)," in the principal amount of not more than \$1,200,000, and "Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 B (West Virginia DWTRF Program/ARRA)," in the principal amount of not more than \$1,200,000, and both shall have such terms as set forth hereinafter and in the Supplemental Resolution. The proceeds of the Series 2010 A Bonds and the Series 2010 B Bonds remaining after capitalizing interest, if any, on the Series 2010 A Bonds and the Series 2010 B Bonds, and funding the Series 2010 A Bonds Reserve Account and the Series 2010 B Bonds Reserve Account shall be deposited in or credited to the respective Bond Construction Trust Funds established by Section 5.01 hereof and applied as set forth in Article VI hereof.

Section 3.02. Terms of Bonds. The Series 2010 A Bonds and the Series 2010 B Bonds shall be issued in such principal amounts; shall bear interest, if any, at such rate or rates, not exceeding the then legal maximum rate, payable quarterly on such dates; shall mature on such dates and in such amounts; and shall be redeemable, in whole or in part, all as the Issuer shall prescribe in a Supplemental Resolution or as specifically provided in the ARRA Assistance Agreement. The Series 2010 A Bonds and the Series 2010 B Bonds shall be payable as to principal at the office of the Paying Agent, in any coin or currency which, on the dates of payment of principal is legal tender for the payment of public or private debts under the laws of the United States of America. Interest, if any, on the Series 2010 A Bonds and the Series 2010 B Bonds shall be paid by check or draft of the Paying Agent mailed to the Registered Owner thereof at the address as it appears on the books of the Bond Registrar, or by such other method as shall be mutually agreeable so long as the Authority is the Registered Owner thereof.

Unless otherwise provided by the Supplemental Resolution, the Series 2010 A Bonds and the Series 2010 B Bonds shall be issued in the form of a single bond for each series, fully registered to the Authority, with a record of advances and a debt service schedule attached, representing the aggregate principal amount of the Series 2010 A Bonds and the Series 2010 B Bonds. The Series 2010 A Bonds and the Series 2010 B Bonds shall be exchangeable at the option and expense of the Registered Owner for another fully

registered Bond or Bonds of the same series in aggregate principal amount equal to the amount of said Bonds then Outstanding and being exchanged, with principal installments or maturities, as applicable, corresponding to the dates of payment of principal installments of said Bonds; provided, that the Authority shall not be obligated to pay any expenses of such exchange.

Subsequent series of Bonds, if any, shall be issued in fully registered form and in denominations as determined by a Supplemental Resolution. Such Bonds shall bear interest, if any, and shall be dated as set forth in a Supplemental Resolution.

Section 3.03. Execution of Bonds. The Series 2010 A Bonds and the Series 2010 B Bonds shall be executed in the name of the Issuer by the Chairman, and the seal of the Issuer shall be affixed thereto or imprinted thereon and attested by the Secretary. In case any one or more of the officers who shall have signed or sealed the Series 2010 A Bonds and the Series 2010 B Bonds shall cease to be such officer of the Issuer before the Series 2010 A Bonds and the Series 2010 B Bonds so signed and sealed have been actually sold and delivered, such Bonds may nevertheless be sold and delivered as herein provided and may be issued as if the person who signed or sealed such Bonds had not ceased to hold such office. Any such Bonds may be signed and sealed on behalf of the Issuer by such person as at the actual time of the execution of such Bonds shall hold the proper office in the Issuer, although at the date of such Bonds such person may not have held such office or may not have been so authorized.

Section 3.04. Authentication and Registration. No Series 2010 A Bond nor Series 2010 B Bond shall be valid or obligatory for any purpose or entitled to any security or benefit under this Bond Legislation unless and until the Certificate of Authentication and Registration on such Bond, substantially in the form set forth in Section 3.10 hereof shall have been manually executed by the Bond Registrar. Any such executed Certificate of Authentication and Registration upon any such Bond shall be conclusive evidence that such Bond has been authenticated, registered and delivered under this Bond Legislation. The Certificate of Authentication and Registration on any Series 2010 A Bond and the Series 2010 B Bond shall be deemed to have been executed by the Bond Registrar if manually signed by an authorized officer of the Bond Registrar, but it shall not be necessary that the same officer sign the Certificate of Authentication and Registration on all of the Series 2010 A Bonds and the Series 2010 B Bonds issued hereunder.

Section 3.05. Negotiability, Transfer and Registration. Subject to the provisions for transfer of registration set forth below, the Series 2010 A Bonds and the Series 2010 B Bonds shall be and have all of the qualities and incidents of negotiable instruments under the Uniform Commercial Code of the State of West Virginia, and each successive Holder, in accepting the Series 2010 A Bonds and the Series 2010 B Bonds shall be conclusively deemed to have agreed that such Bonds shall be and have all of the qualities and incidents of negotiable instruments under the Uniform Commercial Code of the State of West Virginia, and each successive Holder shall further be conclusively deemed to have agreed that such Bonds shall be incontestable in the hands of a bona fide holder for value.

So long as the Series 2010 A Bonds and the Series 2010 B Bonds remain outstanding, the Issuer, through the Bond Registrar as its agent, shall keep and maintain books for the registration and transfer of the Series 2010 A Bonds and the Series 2010 B Bonds.

The registered Series 2010 A Bonds and the Series 2010 B Bonds shall be transferable only upon the books of the Bond Registrar, by the registered owner thereof in person or by his attorney duly authorized in writing, upon surrender thereto together with a written instrument of transfer satisfactory to the Bond Registrar duly executed by the registered owner or his duly authorized attorney.

In all cases in which the privilege of exchanging the Series 2010 A Bonds and the Series 2010 B Bonds or transferring the registered Bonds are exercised, Bonds shall be delivered in accordance with the provisions of this Bond Legislation. All Bonds surrendered in any such exchanges or transfers shall forthwith be canceled by the Bond Registrar. For every such exchange or transfer of Bonds, the Bond Registrar may make a charge sufficient to reimburse it for any tax, fee or other governmental charge required to be paid with respect to such exchange or transfer and the cost of preparing each new Bond upon each exchange or transfer, and any other expenses of the Bond Registrar incurred in connection therewith, which sum or sums shall be paid by the Issuer. The Bond Registrar shall not be obliged to make any such exchange or transfer of Bonds during the period commencing on the 15th day of the month next preceding an interest payment date on the Bonds or, in the case of any proposed redemption of Bonds, next preceding the date of the selection of Bonds to be redeemed, and ending on such interest payment date or redemption date.

Section 3.06. Bonds Mutilated, Destroyed, Stolen or Lost. In case any Series 2010 A Bond or Series 2010 B Bond shall become mutilated or be destroyed, stolen or lost, the Issuer may, in its discretion, issue, and the Bond Registrar shall, if so advised by the Issuer, authenticate, register and deliver, a new Bond of the same series and of like tenor as the Bonds so mutilated, destroyed, stolen or lost, in exchange and substitution for such mutilated Bond, upon surrender and cancellation of such mutilated Bond, or in lieu of and substitution for the Bond destroyed, stolen or lost, and upon the Holder's furnishing satisfactory indemnity and complying with such other reasonable regulations and conditions as the Issuer may prescribe and paying such expenses as the Issuer and the Bond Registrar may incur. All Bonds so surrendered shall be canceled by the Bond Registrar and held for the account of the Issuer. If any such Bond shall have matured or be about to mature, instead of issuing a substitute Bond, the Issuer may pay the same, upon being indemnified as aforesaid, and if such Bond be lost, stolen or destroyed, without surrender thereof.

Section 3.07. Bonds not to be Indebtedness of the Issuer. The Series 2010 A Bonds and the Series 2010 B Bonds shall not, in any event, be or constitute an indebtedness of the Issuer within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory provision or limitation, but shall be payable solely from the Net Revenues derived from the operation

of the System as herein provided. No holder or holders of the Series 2010 A Bonds and the Series 2010 B Bonds shall ever have the right to compel the exercise of the taxing power of the Issuer, if any, to pay the Series 2010 A Bonds and the Series 2010 B Bonds or the interest, if any, thereon.

Section 3.08. Bonds Secured by Pledge of Net Revenues. The payment of the debt service of the Series 2010 A Bonds and the Series 2010 B Bonds shall be secured forthwith equally and ratably with each other by a first lien on the Net Revenues derived from the System. Such Net Revenues in an amount sufficient to pay the principal of and interest, if any, the Series 2010 A Bonds and the Series 2010 B Bonds and to make all other payments provided for in the Bond Legislation, are hereby irrevocably pledged to such payments as they become due.

Section 3.09. Delivery of Bonds. The Issuer shall execute and deliver the Series 2010 A Bonds and the Series 2010 B Bonds to the Bond Registrar, and the Bond Registrar shall authenticate, register and deliver the Series 2010 A Bonds and the Series 2010 B Bonds to the original purchasers upon receipt of the documents set forth below:

- (i) If other than the Authority, a list of the names in which the Series 2010 A Bonds and the Series 2010 B Bonds are to be registered upon original issuance, together with such taxpayer identification and other information as the Bond Registrar may reasonably require;
- (ii) A request and authorization to the Bond Registrar on behalf of the Issuer, signed by an Authorized Officer, to authenticate and deliver the Series 2010 A Bonds and the Series 2010 B Bonds to the original purchasers;
- (iii) An executed and certified copy of the Bond Legislation;
- (iv) An executed copy of the ARRA Assistance Agreement;
- (v) The unqualified approving opinion of bond counsel on the Series 2010 A Bonds and the Series 2010 B Bonds.

Section 3.10. Form of Bonds. The text of the Series 2010 A Bonds and the Series 2010 B Bonds shall be in substantially the following form, with such omissions, insertions and variations as may be necessary and desirable and authorized or permitted hereby, or by any Supplemental Resolution adopted prior to the issuance thereof:

(FORM OF SERIES 2010 A BOND)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA
THE COONS RUN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT
WATER REVENUE BOND, SERIES 2010 A
(WEST VIRGINIA DWTRF PROGRAM)

No. AR-_____

\$ _____

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That on this day ____ of _____, 2010, THE COONS RUN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT, a public service district, public corporation and political subdivision of the State of West Virginia in Harrison County of said State (the "Issuer"), for value received, hereby promises to pay, solely from the special funds provided therefor, as hereinafter set forth, to the WEST VIRGINIA WATER DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY (the "Authority") or registered assigns the sum of _____ DOLLARS (\$ _____), or such lesser amount as shall have been advanced to the Issuer hereunder and not previously repaid, as set forth in the "Record of Advances" attached as EXHIBIT A hereto and incorporated herein by reference, in quarterly installments on March 1, June 1, September 1 and December 1 of each year, commencing _____ 1, 20____, to an including _____ 1, 20____ as set forth on the "Debt Service Schedule" attached as EXHIBIT B hereto and incorporated herein by reference. This Bond shall not be subject to the Administrative fee (as defined in the hereinafter described Bond Legislation).

This Bond shall bear no interest. Principal installments of this Bond are payable in any coin or currency which, on the respective dates of payment of such installments, is legal tender for the payment of public and private debts under the laws of the United States of America, at the office of the West Virginia Municipal Bond Commission, Charleston, West Virginia (the "Paying Agent").

This Bond may be redeemed prior to its stated date of maturity in whole or in part, but only with the express written consent of the Authority and the West Virginia Bureau for Public Health (the "BPH"), and upon the terms and conditions prescribed by, and otherwise in compliance with, the ARRA Assistance Agreement by and between the Issuer and the Authority, on behalf of the BPH, dated _____, 2010.

This Bond is issued (i) to pay a portion of the costs of acquisition and construction of certain extensions, additions, betterments and improvements to the existing waterworks system of the Issuer (the "Project"); and (ii) to pay certain costs of issuance for the Bonds of this Series (the "Bonds") and related costs. The existing public waterworks system of the Issuer, the Project and any further extensions, additions, betterments and

improvements thereto are herein called the "System." This Bond is issued under the authority of and in full compliance with the Constitution and statutes of the State of West Virginia, including particularly Chapter 16, Article 13A and Chapter 16, Article 13C of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended (collectively, the "Act"), a Bond Resolution duly adopted by the Issuer on _____, 2010, and a Supplemental Resolution duly adopted by the Issuer on _____, 2010 (collectively, the "Bond Legislation"), and is subject to all the terms and conditions thereof. The Bond Legislation provides for the issuance of additional bonds under certain conditions, and such bonds would be entitled to be paid and secured equally and ratably from and by the funds and revenues and other security provided for the Bonds under the Bond Legislation.

THIS BOND IS ISSUED ON A PARITY WITH RESPECT TO LIENS, PLEDGE AND SOURCE OF AND SECURITY FOR PAYMENT, AND IN ALL RESPECTS, WITH THE ISSUER'S WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2010 B (WEST VIRGINIA DWTRF PROGRAM/ARRA), DATED _____, 2010, ISSUED SIMULTANEOUSLY HEREWITH IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF \$ _____ (THE "SERIES 2010 B BONDS").

This Bond is payable only from and secured by a pledge of the Net Revenues (as defined in the Bond Legislation) to be derived from the operation of the System, on a parity with the pledge of Net Revenues in favor of the holders of the Series 2010 B Bonds and from monies in the reserve account created under the Bond Legislation for the Bonds (the "Series 2010 A Bonds Reserve Account") and unexpended proceeds of the Bonds. Such Net Revenues shall be sufficient to pay the principal of and interest, if any, on all bonds which may be issued pursuant to the Act and shall be set aside as a special fund hereby pledged for such purpose. This Bond does not constitute an indebtedness of the Issuer within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory provisions or limitations, nor shall the Issuer be obligated to pay the same, except from said special fund provided from the Net Revenues, the monies in the Series 2010 A Bonds Reserve Account and unexpended proceeds of the Bonds. Pursuant to the Bond Legislation, the Issuer has covenanted and agreed to establish and maintain just and equitable rates and charges for the use of the System and the services rendered thereby, which shall be sufficient, together with other revenues of the System, to provide for the reasonable expenses of operation, repair and maintenance of the System, and to leave a balance each year equal to at least 115% of the maximum amount payable in any year for principal of and interest, if any, on the Bonds and all other obligations secured by a lien on or payable from such revenues on a parity with the Bonds, including the Series 2010 B Bonds; provided however, that so long as there exists in the Series 2010 A Bonds Reserve Account an amount at least equal to the maximum amount of principal and interest, if any, which will become due on the Bonds in the then current or any succeeding year, and in the respective reserve accounts established for any other obligations outstanding on a parity with the Bonds, including the Series 2010 B Bonds, an amount at least equal to the requirement therefor, such percentage may be reduced to 110%. The Issuer has entered into certain further covenants with the registered owners of the Bonds for the terms of which reference is made to the Bond Legislation. Remedies

provided the registered owners of the Bonds are exclusively as provided in the Bond Legislation, to which reference is here made for a detailed description thereof.

Subject to the registration requirements set forth herein, this Bond is transferable, as provided in the Bond Legislation, only upon the books of The Huntington National Bank, Charleston, West Virginia (the "Registrar") by the registered owner, or by its attorney duly authorized in writing, upon the surrender of this Bond, together with a written instrument of transfer satisfactory to the Registrar, duly executed by the registered owner or its attorney duly authorized in writing.

Subject to the registration requirements set forth herein, this Bond, under the provision of the Act is, and has all the qualities and incidents of, a negotiable instrument under the Uniform Commercial Code of the State of West Virginia.

All money received from the sale of this Bond, after reimbursement and repayment of all amounts advanced for preliminary expenses as provided by law and the Bond Legislation, shall be applied solely to payment of the costs of the Project and costs of issuance hereof described in the Bond Legislation, and there shall be and hereby is created and granted a lien upon such monies, until so applied, in favor of the registered owner of this Bond.

IT IS HEREBY CERTIFIED, RECITED AND DECLARED that all acts, conditions and things required to exist, happen and be performed precedent to and at the issuance of this Bond do exist, have happened, and have been performed in due time, form and manner as required by law, and that the amount of this Bond, together with all other obligations of the Issuer, does not exceed any limit prescribed by the Constitution or statutes of the State of West Virginia and that a sufficient amount of the Net Revenues of the System has been pledged to and will be set aside into said special fund by the Issuer for the prompt payment of the principal of this Bond.

All provisions of the Bond Legislation, resolutions and statutes under which this Bond is issued shall be deemed to be a part of the contract evidenced by this Bond to the same extent as if written fully herein.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Blank]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, THE COONS RUN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT has caused this Bond to be signed by its Chairman and its corporate seal to be hereunto affixed and attested by its Secretary, and has caused this Bond to be dated as of the date first written above.

[SEAL]

Chairman

ATTEST:

Secretary

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION AND REGISTRATION

This Bond is one of the Series 2010 A Bonds described in the within-mentioned Bond Legislation and has been duly registered in the name of the registered owner set forth above, as of the date set forth below.

Date: _____, 2010.

THE HUNTINGTON NATIONAL BANK,
as Registrar

Authorized Officer

EXHIBIT A
RECORD OF ADVANCES

<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>DATE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>DATE</u>
(1) \$		(19)	
(2)		(20)	
(3)		(21)	
(4)		(22)	
(5)		(23)	
(6)		(24)	
(7)		(25)	
(8)		(26)	
(9)		(27)	
(10)		(28)	
(11)		(29)	
(12)		(30)	
(13)		(31)	
(14)		(32)	
(15)		(33)	
(16)		(34)	
(17)		(35)	
(18)		(36)	

TOTAL \$ _____

EXHIBIT B

DEBT SERVICE SCHEDULE

(Form of)

ASSIGNMENT

FOR VALUE RECEIVED the undersigned sells, assigns, and transfers unto

the within Bond and does hereby irrevocably constitute and appoint _____, Attorney to transfer the said Bond on the books kept for registration of the within Bond of the said Issuer with full power of substitution in the premises.

Dated: _____, _____.

In the presence of:

(FORM OF SERIES 2010 B BOND)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA
THE COONS RUN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT
WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2010 B
(WEST VIRGINIA DWTRF PROGRAM/ARRA)

No. BR-_____

\$ _____

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That on this ____ day of _____, 2010, THE COONS RUN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT, a public corporation and political subdivision of the State of West Virginia in Harrison County of said State (the "Issuer"), for value received, hereby promises to pay, solely from the special funds provided therefor, as hereinafter set forth, to the WEST VIRGINIA WATER DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY (the "Authority") or registered assigns the sum of _____ DOLLARS (\$ _____), or such lesser amount as shall have been advanced to the Issuer hereunder and not previously repaid, as set forth in the "Record of Advances" attached as EXHIBIT A hereto and incorporated herein by reference, in quarterly installments on March 1, June 1, September 1 and December 1 of each year, commencing _____ 1, 20_____, to an including _____ 1, 20_____ as set forth on the "Debt Service Schedule" attached as EXHIBIT B hereto and incorporated herein by reference. This Bond shall not be subject to the Administrative fee (as defined in the hereinafter described Bond Legislation).

This Bond shall bear no interest. Principal installments of this Bond are 100% forgivable as set forth in the ARRA Assistance Agreement.

This Bond may be redeemed prior to its stated date of maturity in whole or in part, but only with the express written consent of the Authority and the West Virginia Bureau for Public Health (the "BPH"), and upon the terms and conditions prescribed by, and otherwise in compliance with, the ARRA Assistance Agreement by and between the Issuer and the Authority, on behalf of the BPH, dated _____, 2010.

This Bond is issued (i) to pay a portion of the costs of acquisition and construction of certain extensions, additions, betterments and improvements to the existing public waterworks system of the Issuer (the "Project"); and (ii) to pay certain costs of issuance for the Bonds of this Series (the "Bonds") and related costs. The existing public waterworks system of the Issuer, the Project and any further extensions, additions, betterments and improvements thereto are herein called the "System." This Bond is issued under the authority of and in full compliance with the Constitution and statutes of the State of West Virginia, including particularly Chapter 16, Article 13A and Chapter 16,

Article 13C of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended (collectively, the "Act"), a Bond Resolution duly adopted by the Issuer on _____, 2010, and a Supplemental Resolution duly adopted by the Issuer on _____, 2010 (collectively, the "Bond Legislation"), and is subject to all the terms and conditions thereof. The Bond Legislation provides for the issuance of additional bonds under certain conditions, and such bonds would be entitled to be paid and secured equally and ratably from and by the funds and revenues and other security provided for the Bonds under the Bond Legislation.

THIS BOND IS ISSUED ON A PARITY WITH RESPECT TO LIENS, PLEDGE AND SOURCE OF AND SECURITY FOR PAYMENT, AND IN ALL RESPECTS, WITH THE ISSUER'S WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2010 A (WEST VIRGINIA DWTRF PROGRAM), DATED _____, 2010, ISSUED SIMULTANEOUSLY HEREWITH IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF \$ _____ (THE "SERIES 2010 A BONDS").

This Bond is payable only from and secured by a pledge of the Net Revenues (as defined in the Bond Legislation) to be derived from the operation of the System, on a parity with the pledge of Net Revenues in favor of the holders of the Series 2010 A Bonds, and from monies in the reserve account created under the Bond Legislation for the Bonds (the "Series 2010 B Bonds Reserve Account") and unexpended proceeds of the Bonds. Such Net Revenues shall be sufficient to pay the principal of and interest, if any, on all bonds which may be issued pursuant to the Act and shall be set aside as a special fund hereby pledged for such purpose. This Bond does not constitute an indebtedness of the Issuer within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory provisions or limitations, nor shall the Issuer be obligated to pay the same, except from said special fund provided from the Net Revenues, the monies in the Series 2010 B Bonds Reserve Account and unexpended proceeds of the Bonds. Pursuant to the Bond Legislation, the Issuer has covenanted and agreed to establish and maintain just and equitable rates and charges for the use of the System and the services rendered thereby, which shall be sufficient, together with other revenues of the System, to provide for the reasonable expenses of operation, repair and maintenance of the System, and to leave a balance each year equal to at least 115% of the maximum amount payable in any year for principal of and interest, if any, on the Bonds and all other obligations secured by a lien on or payable from such revenues on a parity with the Bonds, including the Series 2010 A Bonds; provided however, that so long as there exists in the Series 2010 B Bonds Reserve Account an amount at least equal to the maximum amount of principal and interest, if any, which will become due on the Bonds in the then current or any succeeding year, and in the respective reserve accounts established for any other obligations outstanding on a parity with the Bonds, including the Series 2010 A Bonds, an amount at least equal to the requirement therefor, such percentage may be reduced to 110%. The Issuer has entered into certain further covenants with the registered owners of the Bonds for the terms of which reference is made to the Bond Legislation. Remedies provided the registered owners of the Bonds are exclusively as provided in the Bond Legislation, to which reference is here made for a detailed description thereof.

Subject to the registration requirements set forth herein, this Bond is transferable, as provided in the Bond Legislation, only upon the books of The Huntington National Bank, Charleston, West Virginia (the "Registrar") by the registered owner, or by its attorney duly authorized in writing, upon the surrender of this Bond, together with a written instrument of transfer satisfactory to the Registrar, duly executed by the registered owner or its attorney duly authorized in writing.

Subject to the registration requirements set forth herein, this Bond, under the provision of the Act is, and has all the qualities and incidents of, a negotiable instrument under the Uniform Commercial Code of the State of West Virginia.

All money received from the sale of this Bond, after reimbursement and repayment of all amounts advanced for preliminary expenses as provided by law and the Bond Legislation, shall be applied solely to payment of the costs of the Project and costs of issuance hereof described in the Bond Legislation, and there shall be and hereby is created and granted a lien upon such monies, until so applied, in favor of the registered owner of this Bond.

IT IS HEREBY CERTIFIED, RECITED AND DECLARED that all acts, conditions and things required to exist, happen and be performed precedent to and at the issuance of this Bond do exist, have happened, and have been performed in due time, form and manner as required by law, and that the amount of this Bond, together with all other obligations of the Issuer, does not exceed any limit prescribed by the Constitution or statutes of the State of West Virginia and that a sufficient amount of the Net Revenues of the System has been pledged to and will be set aside into said special fund by the Issuer for the prompt payment of the principal of this Bond.

All provisions of the Bond Legislation, resolutions and statutes under which this Bond is issued shall be deemed to be a part of the contract evidenced by this Bond to the same extent as if written fully herein.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Blank]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, THE COONS RUN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT has caused this Bond to be signed by its Chairman and its corporate seal to be hereunto affixed and attested by its Secretary, and has caused this Bond to be dated as of the date first written above.

[SEAL]

Chairman

ATTEST:

Secretary

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION AND REGISTRATION

This Bond is one of the Series 2010 B Bonds described in the within-mentioned Bond Legislation and has been duly registered in the name of the registered owner set forth above, as of the date set forth below.

Date: _____, 2010.

THE HUNTINGTON NATIONAL BANK,
as Registrar

Authorized Officer

EXHIBIT A
RECORD OF ADVANCES

<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>DATE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>DATE</u>
(1) \$		(19)	
(2)		(20)	
(3)		(21)	
(4)		(22)	
(5)		(23)	
(6)		(24)	
(7)		(25)	
(8)		(26)	
(9)		(27)	
(10)		(28)	
(11)		(29)	
(12)		(30)	
(13)		(31)	
(14)		(32)	
(15)		(33)	
(16)		(34)	
(17)		(35)	
(18)		(36)	

TOTAL \$ _____

EXHIBIT B

DEBT SERVICE SCHEDULE

(Form of)

ASSIGNMENT

FOR VALUE RECEIVED the undersigned sells, assigns, and transfers unto

the within Bond and does hereby irrevocably constitute and appoint _____, Attorney to transfer the said Bond on the books kept for registration of the within Bond of the said Issuer with full power of substitution in the premises.

Dated: _____, _____.

In the presence of:

Section 3.11. Sale of Bonds; Approval and Ratification of Execution of ARRA Assistance Agreement. The Series 2010 A Bonds and the Series 2010 B Bonds shall be sold to the Authority, pursuant to the terms and conditions of the respective ARRA Assistance Agreement. If not so authorized by previous resolution, the Chairman is specifically authorized and directed to execute the ARRA Assistance Agreement in the form attached hereto as "EXHIBIT A" and made a part hereof, and the Secretary is directed to affix the seal of the Issuer, attest the same and deliver the ARRA Assistance Agreement to the Authority, and any such prior execution and delivery is hereby authorized, approved, ratified and confirmed. The ARRA Assistance Agreement, including all schedules and exhibits attached thereto, is hereby approved and incorporated into this Bond Legislation.

Section 3.12. Filing of Amended Schedule. Upon completion of the acquisition and construction of the Project, the Issuer will file with the Authority and the BPH the respective amended schedules, the forms of which will be provided by the BPH, setting forth the actual costs of the Project and sources of funds therefor.

ARTICLE IV

[RESERVED]

ARTICLE V

FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS; SYSTEM REVENUES AND APPLICATION THEREOF

Section 5.01. Establishment of Funds and Accounts with Depository Bank.

The following special funds or accounts are hereby created with and shall be held by the Depository Bank separate and apart from all other funds or accounts of the Depository Bank and the Issuer and from each other:

- (1) Revenue Fund;
- (2) Renewal and Replacement Fund;
- (3) Series 2010 A Bonds Construction Trust Fund; and
- (4) Series 2010 B Bonds Construction Trust Fund.

Section 5.02. Establishment of Funds and Accounts with Commission.

The following special funds or accounts are hereby created with and shall be held by the Commission separate and apart from all other funds or accounts of the Commission and the Issuer and from each other:

- (1) Series 2010 A Bonds Sinking Fund;
- (2) Series 2010 A Bonds Reserve Account;
- (3) Series 2010 B Bonds Sinking Fund; and
- (4) Series 2010 B Bonds Reserve Account.

Section 5.03. System Revenues; Flow of Funds.

A. The entire Gross Revenues derived from the operation of the System shall be deposited upon receipt in the Revenue Fund. The Revenue Fund shall constitute a trust fund for the purposes provided in this Bond Legislation and shall be kept separate and distinct from all other funds of the Issuer and the Depository Bank and used only for the purposes and in the manner herein provided. All monies at any time on deposit in the Revenue Fund shall be disposed of only in the following order of priority:

- (1) The Issuer shall first, each month, pay from the Revenue Fund, all current Operating Expenses of the System.

(2) The Issuer shall next, each month, simultaneously (i) on the first day of each month, remit to the Commission, commencing 4 months prior to the first date of payment of principal of the Series 2010 A Bonds, for deposit in the Series 2010 A Bonds Sinking Fund, an amount equal to 1/3rd of the amount of principal which will mature and become due on the Series 2010 A Bonds on the next ensuing quarterly principal payment date; and (ii) on the first day of each month, remit to the Commission, commencing 4 months prior to the first date of payment of principal of the Series 2010 B Bonds, for deposit in the Series 2010 B Bonds Sinking Fund, an amount equal to 1/3rd of the amount of principal which will mature and become due on the Series 2010 B Bonds on the next ensuing quarterly principal payment date; provided that, in the event the period to elapse between the date of such initial deposit in the Series 2010 A Bonds Sinking Fund and the Series 2010 B Bonds Sinking Fund and the next quarterly principal payment date is less than 3 months, then such monthly payments shall be increased proportionately to provide, 1 month prior to the next quarterly principal payment date, the required amount of principal coming due on such date.

(3) The Issuer shall next, on the first day of each month, transfer from the Revenue Fund and simultaneously remit (i) to the Commission, commencing 4 months prior to the first date of payment of principal of the Series 2010 A Bonds, if not fully funded upon issuance of the Series 2010 A Bonds, for deposit in the Series 2010 A Bonds Reserve Account, an amount equal to 1/120th of the Series 2010 A Bonds Reserve Requirement; provided that, no further payments shall be made into the Series 2010 A Bonds Reserve Account when there shall have been deposited therein, and as long as there shall remain on deposit therein, an amount equal to the Series 2010 A Bonds Reserve Requirement; and (ii) to the Commission, commencing 4 months prior to the first date of payment of principal of the Series 2010 B Bonds, if not fully funded upon issuance of the Series 2010 B Bonds, for deposit in the Series 2010 B Bonds Reserve Account, an amount equal to 1/120th of the Series 2010 B Bonds Reserve Requirement; provided that, no further payments shall be made into the Series 2010 B Bonds Reserve Account when there shall have been deposited therein, and as long as there shall remain on deposit therein, an amount equal to the Series 2010 B Bonds Reserve Requirement.

(4) The Issuer shall next, on the first day of each month, transfer from the Revenue Fund to the Renewal and Replacement Fund an amount equal to 2 1/2% of the Gross Revenues each month, exclusive of any payments for account of any Reserve Accounts. All funds in the Renewal and Replacement Fund shall be kept apart from all other funds of the Issuer or of the Depository Bank and shall be invested and reinvested in accordance with Article VIII hereof. Withdrawals and disbursements may be made from the Renewal and Replacement Fund for replacements, repairs, improvements or extensions to the System; provided, that any deficiencies in any Reserve Accounts (except to the extent such deficiency exists because the required payments into such accounts have not, as of the date of determination of a deficiency, funded such accounts to the maximum extent required hereof) shall be promptly eliminated with monies from the Renewal and Replacement Fund.

(5) After all the foregoing provisions for use of monies in the Revenue Fund have been fully complied with, any monies remaining therein and not permitted to be retained therein may be used to prepay installments of the Bonds, pro rata, or for any lawful purpose of the System.

Monies in the Series 2010 A Bonds Sinking Fund and the Series 2010 B Bonds Sinking Fund shall be used only for the purposes of paying principal of and interest, if any, on the Series 2010 A Bonds and the Series 2010 B Bonds, respectively, as the same shall become due. Monies in the Series 2010 A Bonds Reserve Account and the Series 2010 B Bonds Reserve Account shall be used only for the purposes of paying principal of and interest, if any, on the Series 2010 A Bonds and the Series 2010 B Bonds, respectively, as the same shall come due, when other monies in the Series 2010 A Bonds Sinking Fund and the Series 2010 B Bonds Sinking Fund are insufficient therefor, and for no other purpose.

All investment earnings on monies in the Series 2010 A Bonds Sinking Fund, the Series 2010 B Bonds Sinking Fund, the Series 2010 A Bonds Reserve Account and the Series 2010 B Bonds Reserve Account shall be returned, not less than once each year, by the Commission to the Issuer, and such amounts shall, during construction of the Project, be deposited in the respective Bond Construction Trust Funds, and following completion of construction of the Project, shall be deposited in the Revenue Fund and applied in full, first to the next ensuing interest payment, if any, due on the Series 2010 A Bonds and the Series 2010 B Bonds, respectively, and then to the next ensuing principal payment due thereon, all on a pro rata basis.

Any withdrawals from the Series 2010 A Bonds Reserve Account or the Series 2010 B Bonds Reserve Account which result in a reduction in the balance of the

Series 2010 A Bonds Reserve Account or the Series 2010 B Bonds Reserve Account to below the Series 2010 A Bonds Reserve Requirement or the Series 2010 B Bonds Reserve Requirement, respectively, shall be subsequently restored from the first Net Revenues available after all required payments have been made in full in the order set forth above.

As and when additional Bonds ranking on a parity with the Series 2010 A Bonds and the Series 2010 B Bonds are issued, provision shall be made for additional payments into the respective sinking funds sufficient to pay the interest on such additional parity Bonds and accomplish retirement thereof at maturity and to accumulate a balance in the respective reserve accounts in an amount equal to the requirement thereof.

The Issuer shall not be required to make any further payments into the Series 2010 A Bonds Sinking Fund, the Series 2010 A Bonds Reserve Account, the Series 2010 B Bonds Sinking Fund and the Series 2010 B Bonds Reserve Account when the aggregate amount of funds therein are at least equal to the aggregate principal amount of the Series 2010 A Bonds and the Series 2010 B Bonds issued pursuant to this Bond Legislation then Outstanding and all interest, if any, to accrue until the maturity thereof.

Principal, interest or reserve payments, whether made for a deficiency or otherwise, shall be made on a parity and pro rata, with respect to the Series 2010 A Bonds and the Series 2010 B Bonds, in accordance with the respective principal amounts then Outstanding.

The Commission is hereby designated as the fiscal agent for the administration of the Series 2010 A Bonds Sinking Fund, the Series 2010 A Bonds Reserve Account, the Series 2010 B Bonds Sinking Fund and the Series 2010 B Bonds Reserve Account created hereunder, and all amounts required for said accounts shall be remitted to the Commission from the Revenue Fund by the Issuer at the times provided herein. The Issuer shall make the necessary arrangements whereby required payments into said accounts shall be automatically debited from the Revenue Fund and electronically transferred to the Commission on the dates required hereunder.

Monies in the Series 2010 A Bonds Sinking Fund, the Series 2010 A Bonds Reserve Account, the Series 2010 B Bonds Sinking Fund and the Series 2010 B Bonds Reserve Account shall be invested and reinvested by the Commission in accordance with Section 8.01 hereof.

The Series 2010 A Bonds Sinking Fund, the Series 2010 A Bonds Reserve Account, the Series 2010 B Bonds Sinking Fund and the Series 2010 B Bonds Reserve Account shall be used solely and only for, and are hereby pledged for, the purpose of servicing the Series 2010 A Bonds and the Series 2010 B Bonds, respectively, under the conditions and restrictions set forth herein.

B. The Issuer shall on the first day of each month (if the first day is not a business day, then the first business day of each month) deposit with the Commission the

required principal, interest and reserve account payments with respect to the Series 2010 A Bonds and the Series 2010 B Bonds and all such payments shall be remitted to the Commission with appropriate instructions as to the custody, use and application thereof consistent with the provisions of this Bond Legislation. The Issuer shall also on the first day of each month (if the first day is not a business day, then the first business day of each month) deposit with the Commission the Administrative Fee as set forth in the Schedule Y attached to the ARRA Assistance Agreement for the Series 2010 B Bonds.

C. The Issuer shall complete the "Monthly Payment Form," a form of which is attached to the ARRA Assistance Agreement and submit a copy of said form, together with a copy of its payment check, to the Authority by the 5th day of such calendar month.

D. Whenever all of the required and provided transfers and payments from the Revenue Fund into the several special funds, as hereinbefore provided, are current and there remains in the Revenue Fund a balance in excess of the estimated amounts required to be so transferred and paid into such funds during the following month or such other period as required by law, such excess shall be considered Surplus Revenues. Surplus Revenues may be used for any lawful purpose of the System.

E. The Issuer shall remit from the Revenue Fund to the Commission, the Registrar, the Paying Agent or the Depository Bank, on such dates as the Commission, the Registrar, the Paying Agent or the Depository Bank, as the case may be, shall require, such additional sums as shall be necessary to pay their respective charges and fees then due. In the case of payments to the Commission under this paragraph, the Issuer shall, if required by the Authority at anytime, make the necessary arrangements whereby such required payments shall be automatically debited from the Revenue Fund and electronically transferred to the Commission on the dates required.

F. The monies in excess of the maximum amounts insured by FDIC in all funds and accounts shall at all times be secured, to the full extent thereof in excess of such insured sum, by Qualified Investments as shall be eligible as security for deposits of state and municipal funds under the laws of the State.

G. If on any monthly payment date the revenues are insufficient to place the required amount in any of the funds and accounts as hereinabove provided, the deficiency shall be made up in the subsequent payments in addition to the payments which would otherwise be required to be made into the funds and accounts on the subsequent payment dates; provided, however, that the priority of curing deficiencies in the funds and accounts herein shall be in the same order as payments are to be made pursuant to this Section 5.03, and the Net Revenues shall be applied to such deficiencies before being applied to any other payments hereunder.

H. All remittances made by the Issuer to the Commission or the Depository Bank shall clearly identify the fund or account into which each amount is to be deposited.

I. The Gross Revenues of the System shall only be used for purposes of the System.

J. All Tap Fees shall be deposited by the Issuer, as received, in the Series 2010 A Bonds Construction Trust Fund and the Series 2010 B Bonds Construction Trust Fund, and following completion of the Project, shall be deposited in the Revenue Fund and may be used for any lawful purpose of the System.

ARTICLE VI

BOND PROCEEDS; CONSTRUCTION DISBURSEMENTS

Section 6.01. Application of Bond Proceeds; Pledge of Unexpended Bond Proceeds. From the monies received from the sale of the Series 2010 A Bonds and the Series 2010 B Bonds, the following amounts shall be first deducted and deposited in the order set forth below:

A. From the proceeds of the Series 2010 A Bonds, there shall first be deposited with the Commission in the Series 2010 A Bonds Sinking Fund, the amount, if any, set forth in the Supplemental Resolution as capitalized interest; provided, that such amount may not exceed the amount necessary to pay interest on the Series 2010 A Bonds for the period commencing on the date of issuance of the Series 2010 A Bonds and ending 6 months after the estimated date of completion of construction of the Project.

B. From the proceeds of the Series 2010 B Bonds, there shall first be deposited with the Commission in the Series 2010 B Bonds Sinking Fund, the amount, if any, set forth in the Supplemental Resolution as capitalized interest; provided, that such amount may not exceed the amount necessary to pay interest on the Series 2010 B Bonds for the period commencing on the date of issuance of the Series 2010 B Bonds and ending 6 months after the estimated date of completion of construction of the Project.

C. From the proceeds of the Series 2010 A Bonds, there shall next be deposited with the Commission in the Series 2010 A Bonds Reserve Account, the amount, if any, set forth in the Supplemental Resolution for funding the Series 2010 A Bonds Reserve Account.

D. From the proceeds of the Series 2010 B Bonds, there shall next be deposited with the Commission in the Series 2010 B Bonds Reserve Account, the amount, if any, set forth in the Supplemental Resolution for funding the Series 2010 B Bonds Reserve Account.

E. As the Issuer receives advances of the remaining monies derived from the sale of the Series 2010 A Bonds, such monies shall be deposited with the Depository Bank in the Series 2010 A Bonds Construction Trust Fund and applied solely to payment of costs of the Project in the manner set forth in Section 6.02 and until so expended, are hereby pledged as additional security for the Series 2010 A Bonds.

F. As the Issuer receives advances of the remaining monies derived from the sale of the Series 2010 B Bonds, such monies shall be deposited with the Depository Bank in the Series 2010 B Bonds Construction Trust Fund and applied solely to payment of costs of the Project in the manner set forth in Section 6.02 and until so expended, are hereby pledged as additional security for the Series 2010 B Bonds.

G. After completion of construction of the Project, as certified by the Consulting Engineers, and all costs have been paid, any remaining proceeds of the Series 2010 A Bonds shall be applied as directed by the BPH and any remaining proceeds of the Series 2010 B Bonds shall be applied as directed by the BPH.

Section 6.02. Disbursements From the Bond Construction Trust Funds.

A. The Issuer shall each month provide the BPH with a requisition for the costs incurred for the Project, together with such documentation as the BPH shall require. Payments of all costs of the Project shall be made monthly.

Except as provided in Section 6.01 hereof, disbursements from the Series 2010 A Bonds Construction Trust Fund shall be made only after submission to and approval from the BPH, of a "Payment Requisition Form", a form of which is attached to the ARRA Assistance Agreement for the Series 2010 Bonds, in compliance with the construction schedule and certificate, signed by an Authorized Officer, as appropriate, stating that:

- (a) None of the items for which the payment is proposed to be made has formed the basis for any disbursement theretofore made;
- (b) Each item for which the payment is proposed to be made is or was necessary in connection with the Project and constitutes a Cost of the Project;
- (c) Each of such costs has been otherwise properly incurred; and
- (d) Payment for each of the items proposed is then due and owing.

B. On or before the Closing Date, the Issuer shall have delivered to the Authority and the BPH a report listing the specific purposes for which the proceeds of the Series 2010 B Bonds will be expended and the disbursement procedures for such proceeds, including an estimated monthly draw schedule. Payments for the costs of the Project shall be made monthly.

Except as provided in Section 6.01 hereof, disbursements from the Series 2010 B Bonds Construction Trust Fund shall be made only after submission to and approval from the BPH, of a certificate, signed by an Authorized Officer stating that:

(A) None of the items for which the payment is proposed to be made has formed the basis for any disbursement theretofore made;

(B) Each item for which the payment is proposed to be made is or was necessary in connection with the Project and constitutes a Cost of the Project;

(C) Each of such costs has been otherwise properly incurred; and

(D) Payment for each of the items proposed is then due and owing.

Pending such application, monies in the respective Bonds Construction Trust Funds shall be invested and reinvested in Qualified Investments at the written direction of the Issuer.

ARTICLE VII

ADDITIONAL COVENANTS OF THE ISSUER

Section 7.01. General Covenants of the Issuer. All the covenants, agreements and provisions of this Bond Legislation shall be and constitute valid and legally binding covenants of the Issuer and shall be enforceable in any court of competent jurisdiction by any Holder or Holders of the Series 2010 A Bonds and the Series 2010 B Bonds. In addition to the other covenants, agreements and provisions of this Bond Legislation, the Issuer hereby covenants and agrees with the Holders of the Series 2010 A Bonds and the Series 2010 B Bonds as hereinafter provided in this Article VII. All such covenants, agreements and provisions shall be irrevocable, except as provided herein, as long as any of the Series 2010 A Bonds and the Series 2010 B Bonds or the interest, if any, thereon is Outstanding and unpaid.

Section 7.02. Bonds not to be Indebtedness of the Issuer. The Series 2010 A Bonds and the Series 2010 B Bonds shall not be nor constitute an indebtedness of the Issuer within the meaning of any constitutional, statutory or charter limitation of indebtedness, but shall be payable solely from the funds pledged for such payment by this Bond Legislation. No Holder or Holders of any Series 2010 A Bonds or the Series 2010 B Bonds shall ever have the right to compel the exercise of the taxing power of the Issuer, if any, to pay the Series 2010 A Bonds or the Series 2010 B Bonds or the interest, if any, thereon.

Section 7.03. Bonds Secured by Pledge of Net Revenues. The payment of the debt service of the Series 2010 A Bonds and the Series 2010 B Bonds shall be secured forthwith equally and ratably with each other by a first lien on the Net Revenues derived from the System. The Net Revenues in an amount sufficient to pay the principal of and interest, if any, on the Series 2010 A Bonds, the Series 2010 B Bonds and to make the payments into all funds and accounts and all other payments provided for in the Bond Legislation are hereby irrevocably pledged, in the manner provided herein, to such payments as they become due, and for the other purposes provided in the Bond Legislation.

Section 7.04. Initial Schedule of Rates and Charges. The Issuer has obtained any and all approvals of rates and charges required by State law and has taken any other action required to establish and impose such rates and charges, with all requisite appeal periods having expired without successful appeal and shall provide an opinion of counsel to the Issuer of such effect. Such rates and charges shall be sufficient to comply with the requirements of the ARRA Assistance Agreement and the Issuer shall provide a certificate of accountant to the Issuer to such effect. The initial schedule of rates and charges for the services and facilities of the System shall be as set forth and approved and described in the Recommended Decision of the Public Service Commission of West Virginia in Case 09-0595-PWD-SCN, entered October 20, 2009, Corrective Order issued October 22, 2009 and Commission Order dated December 15, 2009.

So long as the Series 2010 A Bonds and the Series 2010 B Bonds are outstanding, the Issuer covenants and agrees to fix and collect rates, fees and other charges for the use of the System and to take all such actions necessary to provide funds sufficient to produce the required sums set forth in the Bond Legislation and in compliance with the ARRA Assistance Agreement. In the event the schedule of rates, fees and charges initially established for the System in connection with the Series 2010 A Bonds and the Series 2010 B Bonds shall prove to be insufficient to produce the required sums set forth in this Bond Legislation and the ARRA Assistance Agreement, the Issuer hereby covenants and agrees that it will, to the extent or in the manner authorized by law, immediately adjust and increase such schedule of rates, fees and charges and take all such actions necessary to provide funds sufficient to produce the required sums set forth in this Bond Legislation and the ARRA Assistance Agreement.

Section 7.05. Sale of the System. The Issuer shall not sell, mortgage, lease or otherwise dispose of or encumber the System, or any part thereof. Additionally, so long as the Series 2010 A Bonds and the Series 2010 B Bonds are outstanding and except as otherwise required by law or with the written consent of the Authority and the BPH, the System may not be sold, mortgaged, leased or otherwise disposed of, except as a whole, or substantially as a whole, and only if the net proceeds to be realized shall be sufficient to fully pay all the Bonds Outstanding in accordance with Article X hereof. The proceeds from any such sale, mortgage, lease or other disposition of the System shall, with respect to the Series 2010 A Bonds and the Series 2010 B Bonds, immediately be remitted to the Commission for deposit in the respective Sinking Funds, and, with the written permission of the Authority and the BPH, or, in the event the Authority is no longer a Bondholder, the Issuer shall direct the Commission to apply such proceeds to the payment of principal of and interest, if any, on the Series 2010 A Bonds and the Series 2010 B Bonds. Any balance remaining after the payment of the Series 2010 A Bonds and the Series 2010 B Bonds and interest, if any, thereon shall be remitted to the Issuer by the Commission unless necessary for the payment of other obligations of the Issuer payable out of the revenues of the System.

The foregoing provision notwithstanding, the Issuer shall have and hereby reserves the right to sell, lease or otherwise dispose of any of the property comprising a part of the System hereinafter determined in the manner provided herein to be no longer necessary, useful or profitable in the operation thereof. Prior to any such sale, lease or other disposition of such property, if the amount to be received therefor, together with all other amounts received during the same Fiscal Year for such sales, leases or other dispositions of such properties, is not in excess of \$10,000, the Issuer shall, by resolution duly adopted, determine that such property comprising a part of the System is no longer necessary, useful or profitable in the operation thereof and may then provide for the sale of such property. The proceeds of any such sale shall be deposited in the Renewal and Replacement Fund. If the amount to be received from such sale, lease or other disposition of said property, together with all other amounts received during the same Fiscal Year for such sales, leases or other dispositions of such properties, shall be in excess of \$10,000, but not in excess of \$50,000, the Issuer shall first, in writing, determine upon consultation with a professional

engineer that such property comprising a part of the System is no longer necessary, useful or profitable in the operation thereof and may then, if it be so advised, by resolution duly adopted, authorize such sale, lease or other disposition of such property upon public bidding in accordance with the laws of the State. The proceeds derived from any such sale, lease or other disposition of such property shall be deposited in the Renewal and Replacement Fund. Payment of such proceeds into the Renewal and Replacement Fund shall not reduce the amounts required to be paid into such fund by other provisions of this Bond Legislation.

No sale, lease or other disposition of the properties of the System shall be made by the Issuer if the proceeds to be derived therefrom, together with all other amounts received during the same Fiscal Year for such sales, leases, or other dispositions of such properties, shall be in excess of \$50,000 and insufficient to pay all Bonds then Outstanding without the prior approval and consent in writing of the Holders of the Bonds then Outstanding. The Issuer shall prepare the form of such approval and consent for execution by the then Holders of the Bonds for the disposition of the proceeds of the sale, lease or other disposition of such properties of the System.

Section 7.06. Issuance of Other Obligations Payable Out of Revenues and General Covenant Against Encumbrances. Except as provided in this Section 7.06 and Section 7.07 hereof, the Issuer shall not issue any obligations whatsoever payable from the revenues of the System which rank prior to, or equally, as to lien on and source of and security for payment from such revenues with the Series 2010 A Bonds and the Series 2010 B Bonds. All obligations issued by the Issuer after the issuance of the Series 2010 A Bonds and the Series 2010 B Bonds and payable from the revenues of the System, except such additional parity Bonds, shall contain an express statement that such obligations are junior and subordinate, as to lien on, pledge and source of and security for payment from such revenues and in all other respects, to the Series 2010 A Bonds and the Series 2010 B Bonds; provided, that no such subordinate obligations shall be issued unless all payments required to be made into all funds and accounts set forth herein have been made and are current at the time of the issuance of such subordinate obligations.

Except as provided above, the Issuer shall not create, or cause or permit to be created, any debt, lien, pledge, assignment, encumbrance or any other charge having priority over or being on a parity with the lien of the Series 2010 A Bonds and the Series 2010 B Bonds, and the interest thereon, if any, upon any or all of the income and revenues of the System pledged for payment of the Series 2010 A Bonds and the Series 2010 B Bonds and the interest thereon, if any, in this Bond Legislation, or upon the System or any part thereof.

The Issuer shall give the Authority and the BPH prior written notice of its issuance of any other obligations to be used for the System, payable from the revenues of the System or from any grants, or any other obligations related to the Project or the System.

Section 7.07. Parity Bonds. No Parity Bonds, payable out of the revenues of the System, shall be issued after the issuance of the Series 2010 A Bonds and the Series

2010 B Bonds pursuant to this Bond Legislation, except with the prior written consent of the Authority and the BPH under the conditions and in the manner herein provided.

All Parity Bonds issued hereunder shall be on a parity in all respects with the Series 2010 A Bonds and the Series 2010 B Bonds.

No such Parity Bonds shall be issued except for the purpose of financing the costs of the acquisition or construction of additions, extensions, improvements or betterments to the System or refunding any outstanding Bonds, or both such purposes.

No Parity Bonds shall be issued at any time, however, unless there has been procured and filed with the Secretary a written statement by the Independent Certified Public Accountants, reciting the conclusion that the Net Revenues actually derived, subject to the adjustments hereinafter provided for, from the System during any 12 consecutive months, within the 18 months immediately preceding the date of the actual issuance of such Parity Bonds, plus the estimated average increased annual Net Revenues expected to be received in each of the 3 succeeding years after the completion of the improvements to be financed by such Parity Bonds, if any, shall not be less than 115% of the largest aggregate amount that will mature and become due in any succeeding Fiscal Year for principal of and interest, if any, on the following:

- (1) The Bonds then Outstanding;
- (2) Any Parity Bonds theretofore issued pursuant to the provisions contained in this Resolution then Outstanding; and
- (3) The Parity Bonds then proposed to be issued.

The "estimated average increased annual Net Revenues expected to be received in each of the 3 succeeding years," as that term is used in the computation provided in the above paragraph, shall refer only to the increased Net Revenues estimated to be derived from (a) the improvements to be financed by such Parity Bonds and (b) any increase in rates adopted by the Issuer, the period for appeal of which has expired prior to the date of issuance of such Parity Bonds, and shall not exceed the amount to be stated in a certificate of the Independent Certified Public Accountants, which shall be filed in the office of the Secretary prior to the issuance of such Parity Bonds.

The Net Revenues actually derived from the System during the 12-consecutive-month period hereinabove referred to may be adjusted by adding to such Net Revenues such additional Net Revenues which would have been received, in the opinion of the Independent Certified Public Accountants, on account of increased rates, rentals, fees and charges for the System enacted by the Issuer, the period for appeal of which has expired prior to issuance of such Parity Bonds.

All covenants and other provisions of this Bond Legislation (except as to details of such Parity Bonds inconsistent herewith) shall be for the equal benefit, protection and security of the Holders of the Bonds and the Holders of any Parity Bonds subsequently issued from time to time within the limitations of and in compliance with this section. Bonds issued on a parity, regardless of the time or times of their issuance, shall rank equally with respect to their lien on the revenues of the System and their source of and security for payment from said revenues, without preference of any Bond over any other Bond. The Issuer shall comply fully with all the increased payments into the various funds and accounts created in this Bond Legislation required for and on account of such Parity Bonds, in addition to the payments required for Bonds theretofore issued pursuant to this Bond Legislation.

Parity Bonds shall not be deemed to include bonds, notes, certificates or other obligations subsequently issued, the lien of which on revenues of the System is subject to the prior and superior liens of the Series 2010 A Bonds and the Series 2010 B Bonds on such revenues. The Issuer shall not issue any obligations whatsoever payable from revenues of the System, or any part thereof, which rank prior to or, except in the manner and under the conditions provided in this section, equally, as to lien on and source of and security for payment from such revenues, with the Series 2010 A Bonds and the Series 2010 B Bonds.

No Parity Bonds shall be issued any time, however, unless all the payments into the respective funds and accounts provided for in this Bond Legislation with respect to the Bonds then Outstanding, and any other payments provided for in this Bond Legislation, shall have been made in full as required to the date of delivery of such Parity Bonds, and the Issuer shall then be in full compliance with all the covenants, agreements and terms of this Bond Legislation.

Section 7.08. Books; Records and Audit. The Issuer shall keep complete and accurate records of the cost of acquiring the Project site and the costs of acquiring, constructing and installing the Project. The Issuer shall permit the Authority and the BPH, or their agents and representatives, to inspect all books, documents, papers and records relating to the Project and the System at all reasonable times for the purpose of audit and examination. The Issuer shall submit to the Authority and the BPH such documents and information as they may reasonably require in connection with the acquisition, construction and installation of the Project, the operation and maintenance of the System and the administration of the loan or any grants or other sources of financing for the Project.

The Issuer shall permit the Authority and the BPH, or their agents and representatives, to inspect all records pertaining to the operation and maintenance of the System at all reasonable times following completion of construction and commencement of operation of the Project, or, if the Project is an improvement to an existing system, at any reasonable time following commencement of construction.

The Issuer will keep books and records of the System, which shall be separate and apart from all other books, records and accounts of the Issuer, in which complete and

correct entries shall be made of all transactions relating to the System, and any Holder of a Bond or Bonds issued pursuant to this Bond Legislation shall have the right at all reasonable times to inspect the System and all parts thereof and all records, accounts and data of the Issuer relating thereto.

The accounting system for the System shall follow current generally accepted accounting principles and safeguards to the extent allowed and as prescribed by the Public Service Commission of West Virginia. Separate control accounting records shall be maintained by the Issuer. Subsidiary records as may be required shall be kept in the manner and on the forms, books and other bookkeeping records as prescribed by the Governing Body. The Governing Body shall prescribe and institute the manner by which subsidiary records of the accounting system which may be installed remote from the direct supervision of the Governing Body shall be reported to such agent of the Issuer as the Governing Body shall direct.

The Issuer shall file with the BPH, the Authority, or any other original purchaser of the Series 2010 A Bonds and the Series 2010 B Bonds, and shall mail in each year to any Holder or Holders of the Series 2010 A Bonds and the Series 2010 B Bonds and the Consulting Engineer, requesting the same, an annual report containing the following:

- (A) A statement of Gross Revenues, Operating Expenses, Net Revenues and Surplus Revenues derived from and relating to the System.
- (B) A balance sheet statement showing all deposits in all the funds and accounts provided for in this Bond Legislation, and the status of all said funds and accounts.
- (C) The amount of any Bonds, notes or other obligations outstanding.

The Issuer shall also, at least once a year, cause the books, records and accounts of the System to be audited by Independent Certified Public Accountants (and in compliance with the applicable OMB Circular, or any successor thereto, and the Single Audit Act, or any successor thereto, to the extent legally required), and shall mail upon request, and make available generally, the report of the Independent Certified Public Accountants, or a summary thereof, to any Holder or Holders of the Series 2010 A Bonds and the Series 2010 B Bonds, and shall submit said report to the BPH and the Authority, or any other original purchaser of the Series 2010 A Bonds and the Series 2010 B Bonds. Such audit report submitted to the Authority and the BPH shall include a statement that notes whether the results of tests disclosed instances of noncompliance that are required to be reported under government auditing standards and, if they are, describes the instances of noncompliance and the audited financial statements shall include a statement that notes whether the revenues of the System are adequate to meet the Issuer's Operating Expenses and debt service and reserve requirements.

Subject to the terms, conditions and provisions of the ARRA Assistance Agreement and the Act, the Issuer has acquired, or shall do all things necessary to acquire,

the proposed site of the Project and shall do, is doing or has done all things necessary to construct the Project in accordance with the plans, specifications and designs prepared by the Consulting Engineers. All real estate and interests in real estate and all personal property constituting the Project and the Project site heretofore or hereafter acquired shall at all times be and remain the property of the Issuer.

The Issuer shall permit the Authority and the BPH, or their agents and representatives, to enter and inspect the Project site and Project facilities at all reasonable times. Prior to, during and after completion of construction and commencement of operation of the Project, the Issuer shall also provide the Authority and the BPH, or their agents and representatives, with access to the System site and System facilities as may be reasonably necessary to accomplish all of the powers and rights of the Purchaser, the Authority and the BPH with respect to the System pursuant to the Act.

The Issuer shall provide the BPH with all appropriate documentation to comply with any special conditions established by federal and/or state regulations as set forth in Exhibit D of the ARRA Assistance Agreement for the Series 2010 Bonds or as promulgated from time to time.

Section 7.09. Rates. Prior to the issuance of the Series 2010 A Bonds and the Series 2010 B Bonds, equitable rates or charges for the use of and service rendered by the System shall be established all in the manner and form required by law, and copies of such rates and charges so established will be continuously on file with the Secretary, which copies will be open to inspection by all interested parties. The schedule of rates and charges shall at all times be adequate to produce Gross Revenues from the System sufficient to pay Operating Expenses and to make the prescribed payments into the funds created hereunder. Such schedule of rates and charges shall be changed and readjusted whenever necessary so that the aggregate of the rates and charges will be sufficient for such purposes. In order to assure full and continuous performance of this covenant, with a margin for contingencies and temporary unanticipated reduction in income and revenues, the Issuer hereby covenants and agrees that the schedule of rates or charges from time to time in effect shall be sufficient, together with other revenues of the System (i) to provide for all Operating Expenses of the System and (ii) to leave a balance each year equal to at least 115% of the maximum amount required in any year for payment of principal of and interest, if any, on the Series 2010 A Bonds and the Series 2010 B Bonds and all other obligations secured by a lien on or payable from such revenues on a parity with the Series 2010 A Bonds and the Series 2010 B Bonds; provided that, in the event amounts equal to or in excess of the reserve requirements are on deposit respectively in the Series 2010 A Bonds Reserve Account and the Series 2010 B Bonds Reserve Account and any reserve accounts for obligations on a parity with the Series 2010 A Bonds and the Series 2010 B Bonds, are funded at least at the requirement therefor, such balance each year need only equal at least 110% of the maximum amount required in any year for payment of principal of and interest, if any, on the Series 2010 A Bonds and the Series 2010 B Bonds and all other obligations secured by a lien on or payable from such revenues on a parity with the Series 2010 A

Bonds and the Series 2010 B Bonds. In any event, the Issuer shall not reduce the rates or charges for services described in Section 7.04.

Section 7.10. Operating Budget and Monthly Financial Report. The Issuer shall annually, at least 45 days preceding the beginning of each Fiscal Year, prepare and adopt by resolution a detailed, balanced budget of the estimated revenues and expenditures for operation and maintenance of the System during the succeeding Fiscal Year and shall submit a copy of such budget to the Authority and the BPH within 30 days of adoption thereof. No expenditures for the operation and maintenance of the System shall be made in any Fiscal Year in excess of the amounts provided therefor in such budget without a written finding and recommendation by a professional engineer, which finding and recommendation shall state in detail the purpose of and necessity for such increased expenditures for the operation and maintenance of the System, and no such increased expenditures shall be made until the Issuer shall have approved such finding and recommendation by a resolution duly adopted. No increased expenditures in excess of 10% of the amount of such budget shall be made except upon the further certificate of a professional engineer that such increased expenditures are necessary for the continued operation of the System. The Issuer shall mail copies of such annual budget and all resolutions authorizing increased expenditures for operation and maintenance to the Authority and the BPH and to any Holder of any Bonds, within 30 days of adoption thereof, and shall make available such budgets and all resolutions authorizing increased expenditures for operation and maintenance of the System at all reasonable times to the Authority and the BPH and to any Holder of any Bonds, or anyone acting for and in behalf of such Holder of any Bonds.

Commencing on the date contracts are executed for the acquisition and construction of the Project and for two years following the completion of the Project, the Issuer shall each month complete a "Monthly Financial Report," a form of which is attached to the respective ARRA Assistance Agreement, and forward a copy of such report to the Authority and the BPH by the 10th day of each month.

Section 7.11. Engineering Services and Operating Personnel. The Issuer will obtain a certificate of the Consulting Engineers in the form attached to the ARRA Assistance Agreement, stating, among other things, that the Project has been or will be constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and designs as submitted to the Authority and the BPH, the Project is adequate for the purposes for which it was designed, the funding plan as submitted to the Authority and the BPH is sufficient to pay the costs of acquisition and construction of the Project, all permits required by federal and state laws for construction of the Project have been obtained and the Issuer has received bids or entered into contracts for construction of the Project in an amount and otherwise compatible with the financing plan submitted to the Authority and the BPH.

The Issuer shall provide and maintain competent and adequate engineering services satisfactory to the Authority and the BPH, covering the supervision and inspection of the development and construction of the Project, and bearing the responsibility of assuring that construction conforms to the plans, specifications, and designs prepared by the

Consulting Engineers, which have been approved by all necessary governmental bodies. Such engineer shall certify to the Authority, the BPH, and the Issuer at the completion of construction that construction of the Project is in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and designs, or amendments thereto, approved by all necessary governmental bodies.

The Issuer shall require the Consulting Engineers to submit Recipient As-Built Plans, as defined in the DWTRF Regulations, to the Issuer within 60 days of the completion of the Project. The Issuer shall notify the BPH in writing of such receipt.

The Issuer shall require the Consulting Engineers to submit the final Operation and Maintenance Manual, as defined in the DWTRF Regulations, to the BPH when the Project is 90% completed. The Issuer shall at all times provide operation and maintenance of the System in compliance with all State and federal standards.

The Issuer shall employ qualified operating personnel properly certified by the State before the Project is 50% complete and shall retain such a certified operator to operate the System during the entire term of the ARRA Assistance Agreement. The Issuer shall notify the BPH in writing of the certified operator employed at the 50% completion stage.

The Issuer shall serve the additional customers at the location(s) as set forth in Certificate of Engineer. The Issuer shall not reduce the amount of additional customers served by the project without the prior written approval of the Board of the Water Development Authority (the "Authority"). Following completion of the Project the Issuer shall certify to the Authority the number of customers added to the System.

Section 7.12 No Competing Franchise. To the extent legally allowable, the Issuer will not grant or cause, consent to or allow the granting of, any franchise or permit to any person, firm, corporation, body, agency or instrumentality whatsoever for the providing of any services which would compete with services provided by the System.

Section 7.13. Enforcement of Collections. The Issuer will diligently enforce and collect all fees, rentals or other charges for the services and facilities of the System, and take all steps, actions and proceedings for the enforcement and collection of such fees, rentals or other charges which shall become delinquent to the full extent permitted or authorized by the Act, the rules and regulations of the Public Service Commission of West Virginia and other laws of the State of West Virginia.

Whenever any fees, rates, rentals or other charges for the services and facilities of the System shall remain unpaid for a period of 20 days after the same shall become due and payable, the user of the services and facilities shall be delinquent until such time as all such rates and charges are fully paid. To the extent authorized by the laws of the State and the rules and regulations of the Public Service Commission of West Virginia, rates, rentals and other charges, if not paid, when due, shall become a lien on the premises served by the System. The Issuer further covenants and agrees that, it will, to the full extent permitted by

law and the rules and regulations promulgated by the Public Service Commission of West Virginia, discontinue and shut off the services of the System to all users of the services of the System delinquent in payment of charges for the services of the System and will not restore such services until all delinquent charges for the services of the System, plus reasonable interest and penalty charges for the restoration of service, have been fully paid and shall take all further actions to enforce collections to the maximum extent permitted by law.

Section 7.14. No Free Services. The Issuer will not render or cause to be rendered any free services of any nature by the System, nor will any preferential rates be established for users of the same class; and in the event the Issuer, or any department, agency, instrumentality, officer or employee of the Issuer shall avail itself or themselves of the facilities or services provided by the System, or any part thereof, the same rates, fees or charges applicable to other customers receiving like services under similar circumstances shall be charged the Issuer and any such department, agency, instrumentality, officer or employee. The revenues so received shall be deemed to be revenues derived from the operation of the System, and shall be deposited and accounted for in the same manner as other revenues derived from such operation of the System.

Section 7.15. Insurance and Construction Bonds. A. The Issuer hereby covenants and agrees that so long as the Series 2010 A Bonds and the Series 2010 B Bonds remain Outstanding, the Issuer will, as an Operating Expense, procure, carry and maintain insurance with a reputable insurance carrier or carriers as is customarily covered with respect to works and properties similar to the System. Such insurance shall initially cover the following risks and be in the following amounts:

(1) FIRE, LIGHTNING, VANDALISM, MALICIOUS MISCHIEF AND EXTENDED COVERAGE INSURANCE, on all above-ground insurable portions of the System in an amount equal to the actual cost thereof. In time of war the Issuer will also carry and maintain insurance to the extent available against the risks and hazards of war. The proceeds of all such insurance policies shall be placed in the Renewal and Replacement Fund and used only for the repairs and restoration of the damaged or destroyed properties or for the other purposes provided herein for the Renewal and Replacement Fund. The Issuer will itself, or will require each contractor and subcontractor to, obtain and maintain builder's risk insurance (fire and extended coverage) to protect the interests of the Issuer, the Authority, the prime contractor and all subcontractors as their respective interests may appear, in accordance with the ARRA Assistance Agreement, during construction of the Project on a 100% basis (completed value form) on the insurable portion of the Project, such insurance to be made payable to the order of the Authority, the Issuer, the contractors and subcontractors, as their interests may appear.

(2) PUBLIC LIABILITY INSURANCE, with limits of not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence to protect the Issuer from claims for bodily injury and/or death and not less than \$500,000 per occurrence from claims for damage to property of others

which may arise from the operation of the System, and insurance with the same limits to protect the Issuer from claims arising out of operation or ownership of motor vehicles of or for the System.

(3) WORKER'S COMPENSATION COVERAGE FOR ALL EMPLOYEES OF OR FOR THE SYSTEM ELIGIBLE THEREFOR; AND PERFORMANCE AND PAYMENT BONDS, such bonds to be in the amounts of 100% of the construction contract and to be required of each contractor contracting directly with the Issuer, and such payment bonds will be filed with the Clerk of The County Commission of the County in which such work is to be performed prior to commencement of construction of the Project in compliance with West Virginia Code, Chapter 38, Article 2, Section 39.

(4) FLOOD INSURANCE, if the facilities of the System are or will be located in designated special flood or mudslide-prone areas and to the extent available at reasonable cost to the Issuer.

(5) BUSINESS INTERRUPTION INSURANCE, to the extent available at reasonable cost to the Issuer.

(6) FIDELITY BONDS will be provided as to every officer, member and employee of the Issuer or the Governing Body having custody of the revenues or of any other funds of the System, in an amount at least equal to the total funds in the custody of any such person at any one time.

B. The Issuer shall require all contractors engaged in the construction of the Project to furnish a performance bond and a payment bond, each in an amount equal to 100% of the contract price of the portion of the Project covered by the particular contract as security for the faithful performance of such contract. The Issuer shall verify such bonds prior to commencement of construction.

The Issuer shall also require all contractors engaged in the construction of the Project to carry such worker's compensation coverage for all employees working on the Project and public liability insurance, vehicular liability insurance and property damage insurance in amounts adequate for such purposes and as is customarily carried with respect to works and properties similar to the Project; provided that the amounts and terms of such coverage are satisfactory to the Authority and the BPH and the Issuer shall verify such insurance prior to commencement of construction. In the event the ARRA Assistance Agreement requires, such insurance shall be made payable to the order of the Authority, the Issuer, the prime contractor and all subcontractors, as their interests may appear.

Section 7.16. Connections. To the extent permitted by the laws of the State and rules and regulations of the Public Service Commission of West Virginia, the Issuer shall require every owner, tenant or occupant of any house, dwelling or building intended to be served by the System to connect thereto.

Section 7.17. Completion, Operation and Maintenance of Project; Permits and Orders. The Issuer shall complete the Project as promptly as possible and operate and maintain the System as a revenue-producing utility in good condition and in compliance with all federal and state requirements and standards. The Issuer shall take all steps to properly operate and maintain the System and make the necessary replacements due to normal wear and tear so long as the Series 2010 A Bonds and the Series 2010 B Bonds are outstanding.

The Issuer has obtained all permits required by State and federal laws for the acquisition and construction of the Project, all orders and approvals from the Public Service Commission of West Virginia necessary for the financing, acquisition and construction of the Project and the operation of the System and all approvals for issuance of the Series 2010 A Bonds and the Series 2010 B Bonds required by State law, with all requisite appeal periods having expired without successful appeal and the Issuer shall provide an opinion of counsel to such effect.

Section 7.18. Reserved.

Section 7.19. Statutory Mortgage Lien. For the further protection of the Holders of the Series 2010 A Bonds and the Series 2010 B Bonds, a statutory mortgage lien upon the System is granted and created by the Act, which statutory mortgage lien is hereby recognized and declared to be valid and binding, shall take effect immediately upon delivery of the Series 2010 A Bonds and the Series 2010 B Bonds.

Section 7.20. Compliance with ARRA Assistance Agreement and Law. The Issuer shall perform, satisfy and comply with all the terms and conditions of the ARRA Assistance Agreement and the Act. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Issuer will provide the BPH with copies of all documents submitted to the Authority.

The Issuer shall also comply with all applicable laws, rules and regulations issued by the Authority and the BPH or other state, federal or local bodies in regard to the acquisition and construction of the Project and the operation, maintenance and use of the System.

The Issuer shall perform an annual maintenance audit which maintenance audit shall be submitted to the Authority and the Public Service Commission of West Virginia.

Section 7.21. Securities Laws Compliance. The Issuer will provide the Authority, in a timely manner, with any and all information that may be requested of it (including its annual audit report, financial statements, related information and notices of changes in usage and customer base) so that the Authority may comply with the provisions of SEC Rule 15c2-12 (17 CFR Part 240).

Section 7.22. Contracts; Change Orders; Public Releases. A. The Issuer shall, simultaneously with the delivery of the Series 2010 A Bonds and the Series 2010 B Bonds or immediately thereafter, enter into written contracts for the immediate acquisition or construction of the Project.

B. The Issuer shall submit all proposed change orders to the BPH for written approval. The Issuer shall obtain the written approval of the BPH before expending any proceeds of the Series 2010 A Bonds and the Series 2010 B Bonds held in "contingency" as set forth in the respective schedules attached to the certificate of the Consulting Engineer. The Issuer shall also obtain the written approval of the BPH before expending any proceeds of the Series 2010 A Bonds and the Series 2010 B Bonds made available due to bid or construction or project underruns.

C. The Issuer shall list the funding provided by the Authority and the BPH in any press release, publication, program, bulletin, sign or other public communication that references the Project, including but not limited to any program document distributed in conjunction with any ground breaking or dedication of the Project.

ARTICLE VIII

INVESTMENT OF FUNDS

Section 8.01. Investments. Any monies held as a part of the funds and accounts created by this Bond Legislation other than the Revenue Fund, shall be invested and reinvested by the Commission, the Depository Bank, or such other bank or national banking association holding such fund or account, as the case may be, at the written direction of the Issuer in any Qualified Investments to the fullest extent possible under applicable laws, this Bond Legislation, the need for such monies for the purposes set forth herein and the specific restrictions and provisions set forth in this Section 8.01.

Any investment shall be held in and at all times deemed a part of the fund or account in which such monies were originally held, and the interest accruing thereon and any profit or loss realized from such investment shall be credited or charged to the appropriate fund or account. The investments held for any fund or account shall be valued at the lower of cost or then current market value, or at the redemption price thereof if then redeemable at the option of the holder, including the value of accrued interest and giving effect to the amortization of discount, or at par if such investment is held in the "Consolidated Fund." The Commission, the Depository Bank, or such other bank or national banking association, as the case may be, shall sell and reduce to cash a sufficient amount of such investments whenever the cash balance in any fund or account is insufficient to make the payments required from such fund or account, regardless of the loss on such liquidation. The Depository Bank, or such other bank or national banking association, as the case may be, may make any and all investments permitted by this section through its

own bond department and shall not be responsible for any losses from such investments, other than for its own negligence or willful misconduct.

The Depository Bank shall keep complete and accurate records of all funds, accounts and investments, and shall distribute to the Issuer, at least once each year, or more often as reasonably requested by the Issuer, a summary of such funds, accounts and investment earnings. The Issuer shall retain all such records and any additional records with respect to such funds, accounts and investment earnings so long as any of the Series 2010 A Bonds and the Series 2010 B Bonds are Outstanding and as long thereafter as necessary to assure the exclusion of interest, if any, on the Series 2010 A Bonds and the Series 2010 B Bonds from gross income for federal income tax purposes.

Section 8.02. Certificate as to Use of Proceeds; Covenants as to Use of Proceeds. The Issuer shall deliver a certificate as to use of proceeds or other similar certificate to be prepared by nationally recognized bond counsel relating to restrictions on the use of proceeds of the Series 2010 Bonds as a condition to issuance of the Series 2010 Bonds. In addition, the Issuer covenants (i) to comply with the Code and all Regulations from time to time in effect and applicable to the Series 2010 Bonds as may be necessary in order to maintain the status of the Series 2010 Bonds as governmental bonds; (ii) that it shall not take, or permit or suffer to be taken, any action with respect to the Issuer's use of the proceeds of the Series 2010 Bonds which would cause any bonds, the interest on which is exempt from federal income taxation under Section 103(a) of the Code, issued by the Authority or the BPH, as the case may be, from which the proceeds of the Series 2010 Bonds are derived, to lose their status as tax-exempt bonds; and (iii) to take such action, or refrain from taking such action, as shall be deemed necessary by the Issuer, or requested by the Authority, or the BPH, to ensure compliance with the covenants and agreements set forth in this Section, regardless of whether such actions may be contrary to any of the provisions of this Resolution.

The Issuer shall annually furnish to the Authority, information with respect to the Issuer's use of the proceeds of the Series 2010 Bonds and, at any time, any additional information requested by the Authority.

ARTICLE IX

DEFAULT AND REMEDIES

Section 9.01. Events of Default. Each of the following events shall constitute an "Event of Default" with respect to the Series 2010 A Bonds and the Series 2010 B Bonds:

- (1) If default occurs in the due and punctual payment of the principal of or interest, if any, on any series of the Series 2010 A Bonds and the Series 2010 B Bonds; or
- (2) If default occurs in the Issuer's observance of any of the covenants, agreements or conditions on its part relating to the Series 2010 A Bonds and the Series 2010 B Bonds set forth in this Bond Legislation, any supplemental resolution or in the Series 2010 A Bonds and the Series 2010 B Bonds, and such default shall have continued for a period of 30 days after the Issuer shall have been given written notice of such default by the Commission, the Depository Bank, the Registrar or any other Paying Agent or a Holder of a Bond; or
- (3) If the Issuer files a petition seeking reorganization or arrangement under the federal bankruptcy laws or any other applicable law of the United States of America.

Section 9.02. Remedies. Upon the happening and continuance of any Event of Default, any Registered Owner of a Bond may exercise any available remedy and bring any appropriate action, suit or proceeding to enforce his or her rights and, in particular, (i) bring suit for any unpaid principal or interest then due, (ii) by mandamus or other appropriate proceeding enforce all rights of such Registered Owners including the right to require the Issuer to perform its duties under the Act and the Bond Legislation relating thereto, including but not limited to the making and collection of sufficient rates or charges for services rendered by the System, (iii) bring suit upon the Series 2010 A Bonds and the Series 2010 B Bonds, (iv) by action at law or bill in equity require the Issuer to account as if it were the trustee of an express trust for the Registered Owners of the Series 2010 A Bonds and the Series 2010 B Bonds, and (v) by action or bill in equity enjoin any acts in violation of the Bond Legislation with respect to the Series 2010 A Bonds and the Series 2010 B Bonds, or the rights of such Registered Owners; provided that, all rights and remedies of the Holders of the Series 2010 A Bonds and the Series 2010 B Bonds shall be on a parity with each other.

Section 9.03. Appointment of Receiver. Any Registered Owner of the Series 2010 A Bonds and the Series 2010 B Bonds may, by proper legal action, compel the

performance of the duties of the Issuer under the Bond Legislation and the Act, including, the completion of the Project and after commencement of operation of the System, the making and collection of sufficient rates and charges for services rendered by the System and segregation of the revenues therefrom and the application thereof. If there be any Event of Default with respect to such Bonds, any Registered Owner of the Series 2010 A Bonds and the Series 2010 B Bonds shall, in addition to all other remedies or rights, have the right by appropriate legal proceedings to obtain the appointment of a receiver to administer the System or to complete the acquisition and construction of the Project on behalf of the Issuer, with power to charge rates, rentals, fees and other charges sufficient to provide for the payment of Operating Expenses of the System, the payment of the Series 2010 A Bonds and the Series 2010 B Bonds and interest and the deposits into the funds and accounts hereby established, and to apply such rates, rentals, fees, charges or other revenues in conformity with the provisions of this Bond Legislation and the Act.

The receiver so appointed shall forthwith, directly or by his or her or its agents and attorneys, enter into and upon and take possession of all facilities of said System and shall hold, operate and maintain, manage and control such facilities, and each and every part thereof, and in the name of the Issuer exercise all the rights and powers of the Issuer with respect to said facilities as the Issuer itself might exercise.

Whenever all that is due upon the Series 2010 A Bonds and the Series 2010 B Bonds and interest thereon and under any covenants of this Bond Legislation for reserve, sinking or other funds and upon any other obligations and interest thereon having a charge, lien or encumbrance upon the revenues of the System shall have been paid and made good, and all defaults under the provisions of this Bond Legislation shall have been cured and made good, possession of the System shall be surrendered to the Issuer upon the entry of an order of the court to that effect. Upon any subsequent default, any Registered Owner of any Bonds shall have the same right to secure the further appointment of a receiver upon any such subsequent default.

Such receiver, in the performance of the powers hereinabove conferred upon him or her or it, shall be under the direction and supervision of the court making such appointment, shall at all times be subject to the orders and decrees of such court and may be removed thereby, and a successor receiver may be appointed in the discretion of such court. Nothing herein contained shall limit or restrict the jurisdiction of such court to enter such other and further orders and decrees as such court may deem necessary or appropriate for the exercise by the receiver of any function not specifically set forth herein.

Any receiver appointed as provided herein shall hold and operate the System in the name of the Issuer and for the joint protection and benefit of the Issuer and Registered Owners of the Series 2010 A Bonds and the Series 2010 B Bonds. Such receiver shall have no power to sell, assign, mortgage or otherwise dispose of any assets of any kind or character belonging or pertaining to the System, but the authority of such receiver shall be limited to the completion of the Project and the possession, operation and maintenance of the System for the sole purpose of the protection of both the Issuer and Registered Owners

of such Bonds and the curing and making good of any Event of Default with respect thereto under the provisions of this Bond Legislation, and the title to and ownership of the System shall remain in the Issuer, and no court shall have any jurisdiction to enter any order or decree permitting or requiring such receiver to sell, assign, mortgage or otherwise dispose of any assets of the System.

ARTICLE X

PAYMENT OF BONDS

Section 10.01. Payment of Bonds. If the Issuer shall pay or there shall otherwise be paid to the Holders of the Series 2010 A Bonds and the Series 2010 B Bonds, the principal of and interest, if any, due or to become due thereon, at the times and in the manner stipulated therein and in this Bond Legislation, then the pledge of Net Revenues and other monies and securities pledged under this Bond Legislation and all covenants, agreements and other obligations of the Issuer to the Registered Owners of the Series 2010 A Bonds and the Series 2010 B Bonds shall thereupon cease, terminate and become void and be discharged and satisfied, except as may otherwise be necessary to assure the exclusion of interest, if any, on the Series 2010 A Bonds and the Series 2010 B Bonds from gross income for federal income tax purposes.

ARTICLE XI

MISCELLANEOUS

Section 11.01. Amendment or Modification of Bond Legislation. Prior to issuance of the Series 2010 A Bonds and the Series 2010 B Bonds, this Resolution may be amended or supplemented in any way by the Supplemental Resolution. Following issuance of the Series 2010 A Bonds and the Series 2010 B Bonds, no material modification or amendment of this Resolution, or of any resolution amendatory or supplemental hereto, that would materially and adversely affect the rights of Registered Owners of the Series 2010 A Bonds and the Series 2010 B Bonds shall be made without the consent in writing of the Registered Owners of the Series 2010 A Bonds and the Series 2010 B Bonds so affected and then Outstanding; provided, that no change shall be made in the maturity of any Bond or Bonds or the rate of interest thereon, or in the principal amount thereof, or affecting the unconditional promise of the Issuer to pay such principal and interest, if any, out of the funds herein respectively pledged therefor without the consent of the Registered Owner thereof. No amendment or modification shall be made that would reduce the percentage of the principal amount of Series 2010 A Bonds and the Series 2010 B Bonds, required for consent to the above-permitted amendments or modifications. Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Bond Legislation may be amended without the consent of any Bondholder as may be necessary to assure compliance with Section 148(f) of the Code relating to rebate requirements or otherwise as may be necessary to assure the excludability of interest, if any, on the Series 2010 A Bonds and the Series 2010 B Bonds from gross income of the holders thereof.

Section 11.02. Bond Legislation Constitutes Contract. The provisions of the Bond Legislation shall constitute a contract between the Issuer and the Registered Owners of the Series 2010 A Bonds and the Series 2010 B Bonds, and no change, variation or alteration of any kind of the provisions of the Bond Legislation shall be made in any manner, except as in this Bond Legislation provided.

Section 11.03. Severability of Invalid Provisions. If any section, paragraph, clause or provision of this Resolution should be held invalid by any court of competent jurisdiction, the invalidity of such section, paragraph, clause or provision shall not affect any of the remaining provisions of this Resolution, the Supplemental Resolution, or the Series 2010 A Bonds and the Series 2010 B Bonds.

Section 11.04. Headings, Etc. The headings and catchlines of the articles, sections and subsections hereof are for convenience of reference only, and shall not affect in any way the meaning or interpretation of any provision hereof.

Section 11.05. Notices. All notices to be sent to the Issuer, the Authority or the BPH shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been given when delivered in person or mailed by first class mail, postage prepaid, addressed as follows:

ISSUER:

The Coons Run Public Service District
RR 2, Box 322
Shinnston, West Virginia 26431
Attention: Chairman

AUTHORITY:

Water Development Authority
180 Association Drive
Charleston, West Virginia 25311-1571
Attention: Director

BPH:

West Virginia Bureau for Public Health
Capitol & Washington Streets
One Davis Square, Suite 200
Charleston, West Virginia 25301
Attention: Environmental Engineering

All notices to be sent to the BPH hereunder, shall also be sent to the Authority.

Section 11.06. Conflicting Provisions Repealed. All orders, ordinances or resolutions, or parts thereof, in conflict with the provisions of this Resolution are to the extent of such conflict, hereby repealed.

Section 11.07. Covenant of Due Procedure, Etc. The Issuer covenants that all acts, conditions, things and procedures required to exist, to happen, to be performed or to be taken precedent to and in the adoption of this Resolution do exist, have happened, have been performed and have been taken in regular and due time, form and manner as required by and in full compliance with the laws and Constitution of the State of West Virginia applicable thereto; and that the Chairman, Secretary and members of the Governing Body were at all times when any actions in connection with this Resolution occurred and are duly in office and duly qualified for such office.

Section 11.08. Effective Date. This Resolution shall take effect immediately upon adoption.

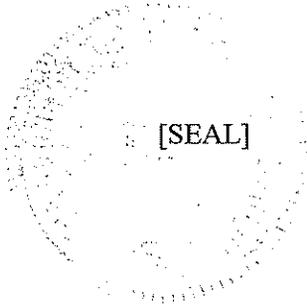
Adopted this 12th day of January, 2010.


Chairman

CERTIFICATION

Certified a true copy of a Resolution duly adopted by the Public Service Board
of THE COONS RUN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT on the 12th day of January, 2010.

Dated: January 27, 2010.





Secretary

01.07.10

CH5207899.1

EXHIBIT A

ARRA Assistance Agreement included in bond transcript as Documents 3 and 4.

THE COONS RUN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 A
(West Virginia DWTRF Program); and
Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 B
(West Virginia DWTRF Program/ARRA)

SUPPLEMENTAL RESOLUTION

SUPPLEMENTAL RESOLUTION PROVIDING AS TO PRINCIPAL AMOUNTS, DATES, MATURITY DATES, REDEMPTION PROVISIONS, INTEREST RATES, INTEREST AND PRINCIPAL PAYMENT DATES, SALE PRICES AND OTHER TERMS OF THE WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2010 A (WEST VIRGINIA DWTRF PROGRAM) AND WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2010 B (WEST VIRGINIA DWTRF PROGRAM/ARRA), OF THE COONS RUN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT; APPROVING AND RATIFYING THE ARRA ASSISTANCE AGREEMENTS RELATING TO SUCH BONDS; AUTHORIZING AND APPROVING THE SALE AND DELIVERY OF SUCH BONDS TO THE WEST VIRGINIA WATER DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY; DESIGNATING A REGISTRAR, PAYING AGENT AND DEPOSITORY BANK; AND MAKING OTHER PROVISIONS AS TO THE BONDS.

WHEREAS, the Public Service Board (the "Governing Body") of The Coons Run Public Service District (the "Issuer") has duly and officially adopted a bond resolution, on January 12, 2010 (the "Bond Resolution" or the "Resolution"), entitled:

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ACQUISITION AND CONSTRUCTION OF CERTAIN EXTENSIONS, ADDITIONS, BETTERMENTS AND IMPROVEMENTS TO THE EXISTING PUBLIC WATERWORKS FACILITIES OF THE COONS RUN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT AND THE FINANCING OF THE COST, NOT OTHERWISE PROVIDED, THEREOF THROUGH THE ISSUANCE BY THE DISTRICT OF NOT MORE THAN \$1,200,000 IN AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2010 A (WEST VIRGINIA DWTRF PROGRAM) AND NOT MORE THAN \$1,200,000 IN AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2010 B (WEST VIRGINIA DWTRF PROGRAM/ARRA); PROVIDING FOR THE RIGHTS AND REMEDIES OF AND SECURITY FOR THE REGISTERED OWNERS OF SUCH BONDS; AUTHORIZING EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF ALL DOCUMENTS RELATING TO THE ISSUANCE OF SUCH BONDS; APPROVING, RATIFYING AND

CONFIRMING THE ARRA ASSISTANCE AGREEMENTS RELATING TO SUCH BONDS; AUTHORIZING THE SALE AND PROVIDING FOR THE TERMS AND PROVISIONS OF SUCH BONDS AND ADOPTING OTHER PROVISIONS RELATING THERETO.

WHEREAS, capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined herein shall have the same meanings set forth in the Bond Resolution when used herein;

WHEREAS, the Bond Resolution provides for the issuance of Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 A (West Virginia DWTRF Program) and Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 B (West Virginia DWTRF Program/ARRA), of the Issuer (collectively, the "Bonds" and individually, the "Series 2010 A Bonds" and the "Series 2010 B Bonds"), in the respective aggregate principal amounts not to exceed \$1,200,000 and \$1,200,000, and has authorized the execution and delivery of the ARRA Assistance Agreement relating to the Series 2010 A Bonds, by and between the Issuer and the West Virginia Water Development Authority (the "Authority"), on behalf of the West Virginia Bureau for Public Health (the "BPH") and the ARRA Assistance Agreement relating to the Series 2010 B Bonds, by and between the Issuer and the Authority, on behalf of the BPH (collectively, the "ARRA Assistance Agreements" and individually, the "Series 2010 A ARRA Assistance Agreement" and the "Series 2010 B ARRA Assistance Agreement"), all in accordance with Chapter 16, Article 13A and Chapter 16, Article 13C of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended (collectively, the "Act"); and in the Bond Resolution it is provided that the form of the ARRA Assistance Agreements and the exact principal amounts, dates, maturity dates, redemption provisions, interest rates, interest and principal payment dates, sale prices and other terms of the Bonds should be established by a supplemental resolution pertaining to the Bonds; and that other matters relating to the Bonds be herein provided for;

WHEREAS, the ARRA Assistance Agreements have been presented to the Issuer at this meeting;

WHEREAS, the Bonds are proposed to be purchased by the Authority pursuant to the ARRA Assistance Agreements; and

WHEREAS, the Governing Body deems it essential and desirable that this supplemental resolution (the "Supplemental Resolution") be adopted, that the ARRA Assistance Agreements be approved and entered into by the Issuer, that the exact principal amounts, the dates, the maturity dates, the redemption provisions, the interest rates, the interest and principal payment dates and the sale prices of the Bonds be fixed hereby in the manner stated herein, and that other matters relating to the Bonds be herein provided for;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE COONS RUN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT:

Section 1. Pursuant to the Bond Resolution and the Act, this Supplemental Resolution is adopted and there are hereby authorized and ordered to be issued the following bonds of the Issuer:

A. Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 A (West Virginia DWTRF Program), of the Issuer, originally represented by a single Bond, numbered AR-1, in the principal amount of \$1,200,000. The Series 2010 A Bonds shall be dated the date of delivery thereof, shall finally mature March 1, 2041, and shall bear no interest. The principal of the Series 2010 A Bonds shall be payable quarterly, on March 1, June 1, September 1 and December 1 of each year, commencing June 1, 2011 to and including March 1, 2041, and in the amounts as set forth in the "Schedule Y" attached to the ARRA Assistance Agreement and incorporated in and made a part of the Series 2010 A Bonds. The Series 2010 A Bonds shall be subject to redemption upon the written consent of the Authority and the BPH, and upon payment of the redemption premium, if any, and otherwise in compliance with the ARRA Assistance Agreement, so long as the Authority shall be the registered owner of the Series 2010 A Bonds. The Series 2010 A Bonds are not subject to the Administrative Fee.

B. Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 B (West Virginia DWTRF Program/ARRA), of the Issuer, originally represented by a single Bond, numbered BR-1, in the principal amount of \$1,200,000. The Series 2010 B Bonds shall be dated the date of delivery thereof, shall finally mature March 1, 2021, and shall bear no interest. The principal of the Series 2010 B Bonds shall be forgivable quarterly, on March 1, June 1, September 1 and December 1 of each year, commencing June 1, 2011 to and including March 1, 202, and in the amounts as set forth in the "Schedule Y" attached to the ARRA Assistance Agreement and incorporated in and made a part of the Series 2009 B Bonds. The Series 2010 B Bonds shall be subject to redemption upon the written consent of the Authority and the BPH, and upon payment of the redemption premium, if any, and otherwise in compliance with the ARRA Assistance Agreement, so long as the Authority shall be the registered owner of the Series 2010 B Bonds. The Series 2010 B Bonds are not subject to the Administrative Fee as set forth in the "Schedule Y" attached to the ARRA Assistance Agreement.

Section 2. All other provisions relating to the Bonds and the text of the Bonds shall be in substantially the form provided in the Bond Resolution.

Section 3. The Issuer does hereby authorize, ratify, approve and accept the ARRA Assistance Agreements, including all schedules and exhibits attached thereto, copies of which are incorporated herein by reference, and the execution and delivery of the ARRA Assistance Agreements by the Chairman, and the performance of the obligations contained therein, on behalf of the Issuer, are hereby authorized, directed, ratified and approved. The Issuer hereby affirms all covenants and representations made in the ARRA Assistance Agreements and in the applications to the BPH and the Authority. The price of the Bonds shall be 100% of par value, there being no interest accrued thereon; provided that, the proceeds of the Bonds will be advanced from time to time as requisitioned by the Issuer.

Section 4. The Issuer does hereby appoint and designate The Huntington National Bank, Charleston, West Virginia, to serve as Registrar (the "Registrar") for the Bonds under the Bond Resolution and does approve and accept the Registrar's Agreement to be dated the date of delivery of the Bonds, by and between the Issuer and the Registrar, and the execution and delivery of the Registrar's Agreement by the Chairman, and the performance of the obligations contained therein, on behalf of the Issuer are hereby authorized, approved and directed.

Section 5. The Issuer does hereby appoint and designate the West Virginia Municipal Bond Commission, Charleston, West Virginia, to serve as Paying Agent for the Bonds under the Bond Resolution.

Section 6. The Issuer does hereby appoint and designate Fairmont Federal Credit Union, Fairmont, West Virginia, to serve as Depository Bank under the Bond Resolution.

Section 7. Series 2010 A Bonds proceeds in the amount of \$-0- shall be deposited in the Series 2010 A Bonds Sinking Fund as capitalized interest.

Section 8. Series 2010 B Bonds proceeds in the amount of \$-0- shall be deposited in the Series 2010 B Bonds Sinking Fund as capitalized interest.

Section 9. Series 2010 A Bonds proceeds in the amount of \$-0- shall be deposited in the Series 2010 A Bonds Reserve Account.

Section 10. Series 2010 B Bonds proceeds in the amount of \$-0- shall be deposited in the Series 2010 B Bonds Reserve Account.

Section 11. The balance of the proceeds of the Series 2010 A Bonds and the Series 2010 B Bonds shall be deposited in or credited to the respective Bonds Construction Trust Funds as received from time to time for payment of costs of the Project, including, without limitation, costs of issuance of the Series 2010 A Bonds and the Series 2010 B Bonds and related costs.

Section 12. The Chairman and Secretary are hereby authorized and directed to execute and deliver such other documents, agreements, instruments and certificates required or desirable in connection with the Bonds hereby and by the Bond Resolution approved and provided for, to the end that the Bonds may be delivered to the Authority pursuant to the ARRA Assistance Agreements on or about January 27, 2010.

Section 13. The acquisition and construction of the Project and the financing thereof in part with proceeds of the Bonds are in the public interest, serve a public purpose of the Issuer and will promote the health, welfare and safety of the residents of the Issuer.

Section 14. The Issuer does hereby ratify, approve and accept all contracts relating to the financing, acquisition and construction of the Project.

Section 15. The Issuer hereby determines that it is in the best interest of the Issuer to invest all monies in the funds and accounts established by the Bond Resolution held by the Depository Bank until expended, in repurchase agreements or time accounts, secured by a pledge of Government Obligations, and therefore, the Issuer hereby directs the Depository Bank to take such actions as may be necessary to cause such monies to be invested in such repurchase agreements or time accounts, until further directed in writing by the Issuer. Monies in the Sinking Funds and the Reserve Accounts for the Bonds shall be invested by the West Virginia Municipal Bond Commission in the West Virginia Consolidated Fund.

Section 16. The Issuer shall serve the additional customers at the location(s) as set forth in Certificate of Engineer. The Issuer shall not reduce the amount of additional customers served by the project without the prior written approval of the Board of the Water Development Authority. Following completion of the Project the Issuer shall certify to the Authority the number of customers added to the System.

Section 17 The Issuer shall perform an annual maintenance audit which maintenance audit shall be submitted to the Authority and the Public Service Commission of West Virginia.

Section 18. The Issuer hereby approves payment of all invoices and bills for the Project which have been received to date from the proceeds of the Bonds.

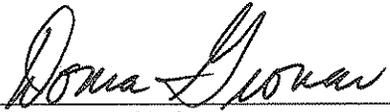
Section 19. The Issuer hereby approves the Special Conditions of the ARRA Assistance Agreement attached hereto as Exhibit A.

Section 20. This Supplemental Resolution shall be effective immediately following adoption hereof.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank]

Adopted this 12th day of January, 2010.

THE COONS RUN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

By: 
Its: Chairman

CERTIFICATION

Certified a true copy of a Supplemental Resolution duly adopted by the Public Service Board of THE COONS RUN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT on the 12th day of January, 2010.

Dated: January 27, 2010.

[SEAL]



Secretary

EXHIBIT A

SPECIAL CONDITIONS – ARRA FUNDED PROJECTS

The Local Entity shall include the following covenants in its bond authorizing documents:

A. PUBLIC RELEASE REQUIREMENT – The Local Entity agrees to include, when issuing statements, press releases, requests for proposals, bid solicitations, groundbreaking or project dedication program documents and other documents describing projects or programs funded in whole or in part with Federal money, (1) the percentage of the total costs of the program or project which will be financed with Federal money, (2) the dollar amount of Federal funds for the project or program, and (3) percentage and dollar amount of the total costs of the project or program that will be financed by non-governmental sources.

B. AUDIT REQUIREMENT (Supplement to Article IV 4.1 (b) (xi)) – Effective October 1, 2003, the Local Entity that receives \$500,000 or more (in federal funds) in a fiscal year must obtain audits in accordance with the Single Audit Act and the applicable OMB Circular or any successor thereto. Financial statement audits are required once all funds have been received by the Local Entity.

C. BUY AMERICAN CERTIFICATION – The Local Entity shall cause the contractor(s) to comply with, and provide certification of, the Buy American provisions of the ARRA in accordance with final guidance from the EPA.

D. ASSET MANAGEMENT – The Local Entity shall develop and implement an asset management plan in accordance with guidelines issued by BPH and as approved by BPH.

E. CONTRACTS – The Local Entity shall enter into contracts or commence construction by February 17, 2010.

F. LOGO – The Local Entity must display the ARRA logo in a manner that informs the public that the project is an ARRA investment.

G. LOBBYING - The Local Entity shall comply with Title 40 CFR Part 34, New Restrictions on Lobbying and shall submit certification and disclosure forms as required by BPH.

H. PURCHASING REQUIREMENTS – The Local Entity shall comply with Section 6002 of the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) (42 U.S.C. 6962). Regulations issued under RCRA Section 6002 apply to any acquisition of an item where the purchase price exceeds \$10,000 or where the quantity of such items acquired in the course of the preceding fiscal year was \$10,000 or more. RCRA Section 6002 requires that preference be given in procurement programs to the purchase of specific products containing recycled materials identified in guidelines developed by EPA. These guidelines are listed in 40 CFR 247.

I. SUSPENSION AND DEBARMENT – The Local Entity shall comply with Subpart C of 2 CFR Part 180 and 2 CFR Part 1532, entitled “Responsibilities of Participants Regarding Transactions (Doing Business with Other Persons). To the extent required by BPH, the Local Entity shall provide certifications as to compliance.

J. REPORTING – The Local Entity shall comply with all requests for data related to the use of the funds provided under this agreement, including the information required in section 1512 of ARRA when requested by BPH.

K. INSPECTOR GENERAL REVIEWS – The Local Entity shall allow any appropriate representative of the Office of US Inspector General to (1) examine its records relating to the Project and this ARRA Assistance Agreement and (2) interview any officer or employee of the Local Entity.

L. FALSE CLAIMS – The Local Entity must promptly refer to EPA’s Inspector General any credible evidence that a principal, employee, agent, sub-grantee contractor, subcontractor, loan recipient, or other person has submitted a false claim under the False Claims Act or has committed a criminal or civil violation of laws pertaining to fraud, conflict of interest, bribery, gratuity, or similar misconduct involving funds provided under this ARRA Assistance Agreement.

M. LIMIT ON FUNDS – The Local Entity shall not use funds for particular activities for any casino or other gambling establishment, aquarium, zoo, golf course, or swimming pool.

N. WAGE RATES – The Local Entity shall require that all laborers and mechanics employed by its contractors and subcontractors be paid wages at rates not less than those prevailing on projects of a character similar in the locality as determined by the Secretary of Labor (DOL) in accordance with subchapter IV of chapter 32 of title 40, United States Code. The Local Entity must require that contractors and subcontractors obtain wage determinations from DOL and comply with DOL guidance and regulations implementing wage rate requirements applicable to ARRA funds.

O. OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET (OMB) GUIDANCE – The Local Entity acknowledges and agrees that this ARRA Assistance is subject to all applicable provisions of implementing guidance for the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 issued by the United States Office of Management and Budget, including the Initial Implementing Guidance for the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (M-09-10) issued on February 18, 2009 and available on www.recovery.gov, and any subsequent guidance documents issued by OMB.

P. DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE – Pursuant to 40 CFR, Section 33.301, the Local Entity agrees to make good faith efforts whenever procuring construction, equipment, services and supplies, and to require that prime contractors also comply. The Local Entity shall provide BPH with MBE/WBE participation reports semi-annually.

Q. CIVIL RIGHTS – The Local Entity shall comply with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Title IX of the Education

Amendments of 1972, the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, and a variety of program-specific statutes with nondiscrimination requirements. The Local Entity shall also comply with Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (prohibiting race, color, national origin, religion, and sex discrimination in employment), the Americans with Disabilities Act (prohibiting disability discrimination in employment and in services provided by State and Local Entities, businesses, and non-profit agencies), and the Fair Housing Act (prohibiting race, color, national origin, age, family status, and disability discrimination in housing), as well as any other applicable civil rights laws.

R. BOND DESIGNATION – Each Local Bond shall be designated “Series B” and shall contain “(WVDWTRF Program/ARRA)” in the bond name.

S. USER RATES – The Local Entity shall covenant that it will not reduce its approved customer rates for at least eighteen months after completion of the Project or (a) until such time as a cost of service study has been completed establishing the actual operation and maintenance expenses or (b) new rates have been established by order of the Public Service Commission. The Local Entity shall notify the Authority and the BPH of any action to reduce rates during the eighteen months following completion of construction of the Project.

DWTRF – ARRA
(08/09)

ARRA ASSISTANCE AGREEMENT

THIS DRINKING WATER TREATMENT REVOLVING FUND ARRA ASSISTANCE AGREEMENT (the “ARRA Assistance Agreement”), made and entered into in several counterparts, by and between the WEST VIRGINIA WATER DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY, a governmental instrumentality and body corporate of the State of West Virginia (the “Authority”), acting under the direction of the WEST VIRGINIA BUREAU FOR PUBLIC HEALTH, a division of the West Virginia Department of Health and Human Resources (the “BPH”), and the local entity designated below (the “Local Entity”).

COONS RUN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT
(2009W-1072)

W I T N E S S E T H:

WHEREAS, the United States Congress under Section 1452 of the Safe Drinking Water Act, as amended (the “Safe Drinking Water Act”), has provided for capitalization grants to be awarded to states for the express purpose of establishing and maintaining drinking water treatment revolving funds for the construction, acquisition and improvement of drinking water systems;

WHEREAS, the United States Congress has provided additional capitalization grant funding under the Clean Water Act through the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 (the “ARRA”);

WHEREAS, pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 16, Article 13C of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended (the “Act”), the State of West Virginia (the “State”) has established a drinking water treatment revolving fund program (the “Program”) to direct the distribution of loans and funding assistance to eligible Local Entities pursuant to the Safe Drinking Water Act and the ARRA;

WHEREAS, under the Act the BPH is designated the instrumentality to enter into capitalization agreements with the United States Environmental Protection Agency (“EPA”) to accept capitalization grant awards (U.S. General Services

Administration; Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance, 32nd Edition §66.458 (1998)) and BPH has been awarded capitalization grants to partially fund the Program;

WHEREAS, the ARRA provides that at least fifty percent (50%) of the funds provided through the capitalization grant be provided as negative interest loans or principal forgiveness (the "ARRA Assistance");

WHEREAS, the Act establishes a permanent perpetual fund known as the "West Virginia Drinking Water Treatment Revolving Fund" (hereinafter the "Fund"), which fund is to be administered and managed by the Authority under the direction of the BPH;

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Act, the Authority and BPH are empowered to make loans from the Fund to Local Entities for the acquisition or construction of drinking water projects by such Local Entities, all subject to such provisions and limitations as are contained in the Safe Drinking Water Act, the ARRA and the Act;

WHEREAS, the Local Entity constitutes a local entity as defined by the Act;

WHEREAS, the Local Entity is included on the BPH State Project Priority List and the Intended Use Plan and has met BPH's pre-application requirements for the Program;

WHEREAS, the Local Entity is authorized and empowered by the statutes of the State to acquire, construct, improve, operate and maintain a drinking water project and to finance the cost of acquisition and construction of the same by borrowing money to be evidenced by revenue bonds issued by the Local Entity;

WHEREAS, the Local Entity intends to construct, is constructing or has constructed such a drinking water project at the location and as more particularly described and set forth in the Application, as hereinafter defined (the "Project");

WHEREAS, the Local Entity has completed and filed with the Authority and BPH an Application for a Construction Loan with attachments and exhibits and an Amended Application for a Construction Loan also with attachments and exhibits (together, as further revised and supplemented, the "Application"), which Application is incorporated herein by this reference; and

WHEREAS, having reviewed the Application and the Fund having available sufficient funds therefor, the Authority and BPH are willing to lend the Local Entity the amount set forth on Schedule X attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference, through the purchase of revenue bonds of the Local Entity with moneys held in

the Fund, subject to the Local Entity's satisfaction of certain legal and other requirements of the Program.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and the mutual agreements hereinafter contained, the Local Entity, BPH and the Authority hereby agree as follows:

ARTICLE I

Definitions

1.1 Except where the context clearly indicates otherwise, the terms "Authority," "cost," "fund," "local entity," and "project" have the definitions and meanings ascribed to them in the Act, the ARRA, or in the DWTRF Regulations.

1.2 "Consulting Engineers" means the professional engineer, licensed by the State, designated in the Application and any successor thereto.

1.3 "Loan" means the loan to be made by the Authority and BPH to the Local Entity through the purchase of Local Bonds, as hereinafter defined, pursuant to this ARRA Assistance Agreement.

1.4 "Local Act" means the official action of the Local Entity required by Section 4.1 hereof, authorizing the Local Bonds.

1.5 "Local Bonds" means the revenue bonds to be issued by the Local Entity pursuant to the provisions of the Local Statute, as hereinafter defined, to evidence the Loan and to be purchased by the Authority with money held in the Fund, all in accordance with the provisions of this ARRA Assistance Agreement.

1.6 "Local Statute" means the specific provisions of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, pursuant to which the Local Bonds are issued.

1.7 "Operating Expenses" means the reasonable, proper and necessary costs of operation and maintenance of the System, as hereinafter defined, as should normally and regularly be included as such under generally accepted accounting principles.

1.8 "Program" means the drinking water facility acquisition, construction and improvement program coordinated through the capitalization grants program established under the Safe Drinking Water Act and administered by BPH.

1.9 "Project" means the drinking water project hereinabove referred to, to be constructed or being constructed by the Local Entity in whole or in part with the net proceeds of the Local Bonds or being or having been constructed by the Local Entity in whole or in part with the proceeds of bond anticipation notes or other interim financing, which is to be paid in whole or in part with the net proceeds of the Local Bonds.

1.10 "DWTRF Regulations" means the regulations set forth in the West Virginia Code of State Regulations.

1.11 "System" means the drinking water system owned by the Local Entity, of which the Project constitutes all or to which the Project constitutes an improvement, and any improvements thereto hereafter constructed or acquired from any sources whatsoever.

1.12 Additional terms and phrases are defined in this ARRA Assistance Agreement as they are used.

ARTICLE II

The Project and the System

2.1 The Project shall generally consist of the construction and acquisition of the facilities described in the Application, to be, being or having been constructed in accordance with plans, specifications and designs prepared for the Local Entity by the Consulting Engineers, the BPH and Authority having found, to the extent applicable, that the Project is consistent with the applicable provisions of the Program.

2.2 Subject to the terms, conditions and provisions of this ARRA Assistance Agreement and the Local Act, the Local Entity has acquired, or shall do all things necessary to acquire, the proposed site of the Project and shall do, is doing or has done all things necessary to construct the Project in accordance with the plans, specifications and designs prepared for the Local Entity by the Consulting Engineers.

2.3 All real estate and interests in real estate and all personal property constituting the Project and the Project site heretofore or hereafter acquired shall at all times be and remain the property of the Local Entity, subject to any mortgage lien or

other security interest as is provided for in the Local Statute unless a sale or transfer of all or a portion of said property is approved by BPH and the Authority.

2.4 The Local Entity agrees that the Authority and BPH and their respective duly authorized agents shall have the right at all reasonable times to enter upon the Project site and Project facilities and to examine and inspect the same. The Local Entity further agrees that the Authority and BPH and their respective duly authorized agents shall, prior to, during and after completion of construction and commencement of operation of the Project, have such rights of access to the System site and System facilities as may be reasonably necessary to accomplish all of the powers and rights of the Authority and BPH with respect to the System pursuant to the pertinent provisions of the Act.

2.5 The Local Entity shall keep complete and accurate records of the cost of acquiring the Project site and the costs of constructing, acquiring and installing the Project. The Local Entity shall permit the Authority and BPH, acting by and through their directors or duly authorized agents and representatives, to inspect all books, documents, papers and records relating to the Project and the System at any and all reasonable times for the purpose of audit and examination, and the Local Entity shall submit to the Authority and BPH such documents and information as it may reasonably require in connection with the construction, acquisition and installation of the Project, the operation and maintenance of the System and the administration of the Loan or of any State and federal grants or other sources of financing for the Project.

2.6 The Local Entity agrees that it will permit the Authority and BPH and their respective agents to have access to the records of the Local Entity pertaining to the operation and maintenance of the System at any reasonable time following completion of construction of the Project and commencement of operation thereof or if the Project is an improvement to an existing system at any reasonable time following commencement of construction.

2.7 The Local Entity shall require that each construction contractor furnish a performance bond and a payment bond, each in an amount at least equal to one hundred percent (100%) of the contract price of the portion of the Project covered by the particular contract, as security for the faithful performance of such contract and shall verify or have verified such bonds prior to commencement of construction.

2.8 The Local Entity shall require that each of its contractors and all subcontractors maintain, during the life of the construction contract, workers' compensation coverage, public liability insurance, property damage insurance and vehicle liability insurance in amounts and on terms satisfactory to the Authority and BPH

and shall verify or have verified such insurance prior to commencement of construction. Until the Project facilities are completed and accepted by the Local Entity, the Local Entity or (at the option of the Local Entity) the contractor shall maintain builder's risk insurance (fire and extended coverage) on a one hundred percent (100%) basis (completed value form) on the insurable portion of the Project, such insurance to be made payable to the order of the Authority, the Local Entity, the prime contractor and all subcontractors, as their interests may appear. If facilities of the System which are detrimentally affected by flooding are or will be located in designated special flood or mudslide-prone areas and if flood insurance is available at a reasonable cost, a flood insurance policy must be obtained by the Local Entity on or before the Date of Loan Closing, as hereinafter defined, and maintained so long as any of the Local Bonds are outstanding.

2.9 The Local Entity shall provide and maintain competent and adequate engineering services satisfactory to the Authority and BPH covering the supervision and inspection of the development and construction of the Project and bearing the responsibility of assuring that construction conforms to the plans, specifications and designs prepared by the Consulting Engineers, which have been approved by all necessary governmental bodies. Such engineer shall certify to the Authority, BPH and the Local Entity at the completion of construction that construction is in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and designs, or amendments thereto, approved by all necessary governmental bodies. The Local Entity shall require the Consulting Engineers to submit Recipient As-Built Plans, as defined in the DWTRF Regulations, to it within 60 days of the completion of the Project. The Local Entity shall notify BPH in writing of such receipt.

2.10 The Local Entity shall require the Consulting Engineers to submit the final Operation and Maintenance Manual, as defined in the DWTRF Regulations, to BPH when the Project is 90% completed. The Local Entity shall at all times provide operation and maintenance of the System in compliance with any and all State and federal standards. The Local Entity shall employ qualified operating personnel properly certified by the State before the Project is 50% complete and shall retain such a certified operator(s) to operate the System during the entire term of this ARRA Assistance Agreement. The Local Entity shall notify BPH in writing of the certified operator employed at the 50% completion stage.

2.11 The Local Entity hereby covenants and agrees to comply with all applicable laws, rules and regulations issued by the Authority, BPH or other State, federal or local bodies in regard to the construction of the Project and operation, maintenance and use of the System.

2.12 The Local Entity, commencing on the date contracts are executed for the acquisition or construction of the Project and for two years following the completion of acquisition or construction of the Project, shall each month complete a Monthly Financial Report, the form of which is attached hereto as Exhibit A and incorporated herein by reference, and forward a copy by the 10th of each month to BPH and the Authority.

2.13 The Local Entity, during construction of the Project, shall complete Payment Requisition Forms, the form of which is attached hereto as Exhibit B and incorporated herein by reference, and forward such forms to BPH in compliance with the Local Entity's construction schedule.

2.14 The Local Entity shall serve the additional customers, if any, at the location(s) as set forth in Schedule X. The Local Entity shall not reduce the number of additional customers served by the project without the prior written approval of the Authority Board. Following completion of the Project the Local Entity shall certify to the Authority the number of customers added to the System.

2.15 The Local Entity shall perform an annual maintenance audit which maintenance audit shall be submitted to the Authority and the Public Service Commission of West Virginia (the "PSC").

ARTICLE III

Conditions to Loan; Issuance of Local Bonds

3.1 The agreement of the Authority and BPH to make the Loan is subject to the Local Entity's fulfillment, to the satisfaction of the Authority and BPH, of each and all of those certain conditions precedent on or before the delivery date for the Local Bonds, which shall be the date established pursuant to Section 3.4 hereof. Said conditions precedent are as follows:

(a) The Local Entity shall have delivered to BPH and the Authority a report listing the specific purposes for which the proceeds of the Loan will be expended and the procedures as to the disbursement of loan proceeds, including an estimated monthly draw schedule;

(b) The Local Entity shall have performed and satisfied all of the terms and conditions to be performed and satisfied by it in this ARRA Assistance Agreement;

(c) The Local Entity shall have authorized the issuance of and delivery to the Authority of the Local Bonds described in this Article III and in Article IV hereof;

(d) The Local Entity shall either have received bids or entered into contracts for the construction of the Project, which are in an amount and otherwise compatible with the plan of financing described in the Application; provided, that, if the Loan will refund an interim construction financing, the Local Entity must either be constructing or have constructed its Project for a cost and as otherwise compatible with the plan of financing described in the Application; and, in either case, the Authority and BPH shall have received a certificate of the Consulting Engineers to such effect, the form of which certificate is attached hereto as Exhibit C;

(e) The Local Entity shall have obtained all permits required by the laws of the State and the federal government necessary for the construction of the Project, and the Authority and BPH shall have received a certificate of the Consulting Engineers to such effect;

(f) The Local Entity shall have obtained all requisite orders of and approvals from the PSC and the West Virginia Infrastructure and Jobs Development Council (the "IJDC") necessary for the construction of the Project and operation of the System, with all requisite appeal periods having expired without successful appeal, and the Authority and BPH shall have received an opinion of counsel to the Local Entity, which may be local counsel to the Local Entity, bond counsel or special PSC counsel but must be satisfactory to the Authority and BPH, to such effect;

(g) The Local Entity shall have obtained any and all approvals for the issuance of the Local Bonds required by State law, and the Authority and BPH shall have received an opinion of counsel to the Local Entity, which may be local counsel to the Local Entity, bond counsel or special PSC counsel but must be satisfactory to the Authority and BPH, to such effect;

(h) The Local Entity shall have obtained any and all approvals of rates and charges required by State law and shall have taken any other action required to establish and impose such rates and charges (imposition of such rates and charges is not, however, required to be effective until completion of construction of the Project), with all requisite appeal periods having expired without successful appeal, and the Authority and BPH shall have received an opinion of counsel to the Local Entity, which may be local counsel to the Local Entity, bond counsel or special PSC counsel but must be satisfactory to the Authority and BPH, to such effect;

(i) Such rates and charges for the System shall be sufficient to comply with the provisions of Subsections 4.1(a) and 4.1(b)(ii) hereof, and the Authority and BPH shall have received a certificate of the accountant for the Local Entity, or such other person or firm experienced in the finances of local entities and satisfactory to the Authority and BPH, to such effect; and

(j) The net proceeds of the Local Bonds, together with all moneys on deposit or to be simultaneously deposited (or, with respect to proceeds of grant anticipation notes or other indebtedness for which a binding purchase contract has been entered, to be deposited on a date certain) and irrevocably pledged thereto and the proceeds of grants irrevocably committed therefor, shall be sufficient to pay the costs of construction and acquisition of the Project as set forth in the Application, and the Authority and BPH shall have received a certificate of the Consulting Engineers, or such other person or firm experienced in the financing of drinking water projects and satisfactory to the Authority and BPH, to such effect, such certificate to be in form and substance satisfactory to the Authority and BPH, and evidence satisfactory to the Authority and BPH of such irrevocably committed grants.

3.2 Subject to the terms and provisions of this ARRA Assistance Agreement, the rules and regulations promulgated by the BPH, including the DWTRF Regulations, or any other appropriate State agency and any applicable rules, regulations and procedures promulgated from time to time by the federal government, it is hereby agreed that the Authority shall make the Loan to the Local Entity and the Local Entity shall accept the Loan from the Authority, and in furtherance thereof it is agreed that the Local Entity shall sell to the Authority and the Authority shall make the Loan by purchasing the Local Bonds in the principal amount and at the price set forth in Schedule X hereto. The Local Bonds shall have such further terms and provisions as described in Article IV hereof.

3.3 The Loan shall be secured and shall be repaid in the manner hereinafter provided in this ARRA Assistance Agreement.

3.4 The Local Bonds shall be delivered to the Authority, at the offices of the Authority, on a date designated by the Local Entity by written notice to the Authority, which written notice shall be given not less than ten (10) business days prior to the date designated; provided, however, that if the Authority is unable to accept delivery on the date designated, the Local Bonds shall be delivered to the Authority on a date as close as possible to the designated date and mutually agreeable to the Authority, BPH and the Local Entity. The date of delivery so designated or agreed upon is hereinafter referred to as the "Date of Loan Closing." Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Date of Loan Closing

shall in no event occur more than ninety (90) days after the date of execution of this ARRA Assistance Agreement by the Authority.

3.5 The Local Entity understands and acknowledges that it is one of several local entities which have applied to the Authority and BPH for loans from the Fund to finance drinking water projects and that the obligation of the Authority to make any such loan is subject to the Local Entity's fulfilling all of the terms and conditions of this ARRA Assistance Agreement on or prior to the Date of Loan Closing and to the requirements of the Program. The Local Entity specifically recognizes that the Authority will not purchase the Local Bonds unless and until sufficient funds are available in the Fund to purchase all the Local Bonds and that, prior to execution of this ARRA Assistance Agreement, the Authority may purchase the bonds of other local entities set out in the State Project Priority List, as defined in the DWTRF Regulations. The Local Entity further specifically recognizes that all loans will be originated in conjunction with the DWTRF Regulations and with the prior approval of BPH or such later date as is agreed to in writing by the BPH.

3.6 The Local Entity shall provide BPH with the appropriate documentation to comply with the special conditions regarding the public release requirements established by federal and State regulations as set forth in Exhibit D attached hereto at such times as are set forth therein.

ARTICLE IV

Local Bonds; Security for Loan;
Repayment of Loan; Interest on Loan;
 Fees and Charges

4.1 The Local Entity shall, as one of the conditions of the Authority and BPH to make the Loan, authorize the issuance of and issue the Local Bonds pursuant to an official action of the Local Entity in accordance with the Local Statute, which shall, as adopted or enacted, contain provisions and covenants in substantially the form as follows:

(a) That the gross revenues of the System shall always be used for purposes of the System. Such gross revenues will be used monthly, in the order of priority listed below:

- (i) to pay Operating Expenses of the System;

(ii) to the extent not otherwise limited by any outstanding loan resolution, indenture or other act or document and beginning on the date set forth in Schedule X, to provide debt service on the Local Bonds by depositing in a sinking fund one-third (1/3) of the interest payment next coming due on the Local Bonds and one-third (1/3) of the principal payment next coming due on the Local Bonds and, beginning three (3) months prior to the first date of payment of principal of the Local Bonds, if the reserve account for the Local Bonds (the "Reserve Account") was not funded from proceeds of the Local Bonds or otherwise concurrently with the issuance thereof in an amount equal to the maximum amount of principal and interest which will come due on the Local Bonds in the then current or any succeeding year (the "Reserve Requirement"), by depositing in the Reserve Account an amount not less than one-twelfth (1/12) of one-tenth (1/10) of the Reserve Requirement or, if the Reserve Account has been so funded (whether by Local Bond proceeds, monthly deposits or otherwise), any amount necessary to maintain the Reserve Account at the Reserve Requirement;

(iii) to create a renewal and replacement, or similar, fund in an amount equal to two and one-half percent (2-1/2%) of the gross revenues from the System, exclusive of any payments into the Reserve Account, for the purpose of improving or making emergency repairs or replacements to the System or eliminating any deficiencies in the Reserve Account; and

(iv) for other legal purposes of the System, including payment of debt service on other obligations junior, subordinate and inferior to the Local Bonds.

Provided that if the Local Entity has existing outstanding indebtedness which has greater coverage or renewal and replacement fund requirements, then the greater requirements will prevail until said existing indebtedness is paid in full.

(b) Covenants substantially as follows:

(i) That the Local Bonds shall be secured by a pledge of either the gross or net revenues, as applicable, of the System as provided in the Local Act;

(ii) That the schedule of rates or charges for the services of the System shall be sufficient to provide funds which, along with other revenues of the System, will pay all Operating Expenses and leave a balance each year equal to at least one hundred fifteen percent (115%) of the maximum amount required in any year for debt service on the Local Bonds and all other obligations secured by a lien on or payable from the revenues of the System prior to or on a parity with the Local Bonds or, if the

Reserve Account is funded (whether by Local Bond proceeds, monthly deposits or otherwise) at an amount equal to the Reserve Requirement and any reserve account for any such prior or parity obligations is funded at least at the requirement therefor, equal to at least one hundred ten percent (110%) of the maximum amount required in any year for debt service on the Local Bonds and any such prior or parity obligations;

(iii) That the Local Entity will complete the Project and operate and maintain the System in good condition;

(iv) That, except as otherwise required by State law or the DWTRF Regulations, the System may not be sold, mortgaged, leased or otherwise disposed of, except as a whole, or substantially as a whole, and only if the net proceeds to be realized from such sale, mortgage, lease or other disposition shall be sufficient to fully pay all of the Local Bonds outstanding and further provided that portions of the System when no longer required for the ongoing operation of the System as evidenced by certificates from the Consulting Engineer, may be disposed of with such restrictions as are normally contained in such covenants;

(v) That the Local Entity shall not issue any other obligations payable from the revenues of the System which rank prior to, or equally, as to lien and security with the Local Bonds, except parity bonds which shall only be issued if net revenues of the System prior to issuance of such parity bonds, plus reasonably projected revenues from rate increases and the improvements to be financed by such parity bonds, shall not be less than one hundred fifteen percent (115%) of the maximum debt service in any succeeding year on all Local Bonds and parity bonds theretofore and then being issued and on any obligations secured by a lien on or payable from the revenues of the System prior to the Local Bonds and with the prior written consent of the Authority and BPH;

(vi) That the Local Entity will carry such insurance as is customarily carried with respect to works and properties similar to the System, including those specified by Section 2.8 hereof;

(vii) That the Local Entity will not render any free services of the System;

(viii) That the Authority may, by proper legal action, compel the performance of the duties of the Local Entity under the Local Act, including the making and collection of sufficient rates or charges for services rendered by the System, and shall also have, in the event of a default in payment of principal of or interest on the Local Bonds, the right to obtain the appointment of a receiver to administer the System or

construction of the Project, or both, as provided by law and all rights as set forth in Section 5 of the Act;

(ix) That, to the extent authorized by the laws of the State and the rules and regulations of the PSC, all delinquent rates and charges, if not paid when due, shall become a lien on the premises served by the System;

(x) That, to the extent legally allowable, the Local Entity will not grant any franchise to provide any services which would compete with the System;

(xi) That the Local Entity shall annually, within six months of the end of the fiscal year, cause the records of the System to be audited by an independent certified public accountant or independent public accountant and shall submit the report of said audit to the Authority and BPH. If the Local Entity receives \$500,000 or more (in federal funds) in a fiscal year, the audit shall be obtained in accordance with the Single Audit Act (as amended from time to time) and the applicable OMB Circular (or any successor thereto). Financial statement audits are required once all funds have been received by the Local Entity. The audit shall include a statement that notes whether the results of tests disclosed instances of noncompliance that are required to be reported under government auditing standards and, if they are, describes the instances of noncompliance and the audited financial statements shall include a statement that notes whether the Local Entity's revenues are adequate to meet its Operating Expenses and debt service and reserve requirements;

(xii) That the Local Entity shall annually adopt a detailed, balanced budget of the estimated revenues and expenditures for operation and maintenance of the System during the succeeding fiscal year and shall submit a copy of such budget to the Authority and BPH within 30 days of adoption thereof;

(xiii) That, to the extent authorized by the laws of the State and the rules and regulations of the PSC, prospective users of the System shall be required to connect thereto;

(xiv) That the proceeds of the Local Bonds, advanced from time to time, except for accrued interest and capitalized interest, if any, must (a) be deposited in a construction fund, which, except as otherwise agreed to in writing by the Authority, shall be held separate and apart from all other funds of the Local Entity and on which the owners of the Local Bonds shall have a lien until such proceeds are applied to the construction of the Project (including the repayment of any incidental interim financing) and/or (b) be used to pay (or redeem) bond anticipation notes or other interim

funding of such Local Entity, the proceeds of which were used to finance the construction of the Project; provided that, with the prior written consent of the Authority and BPH, the proceeds of the Local Bonds may be used to fund all or a portion of the Reserve Account, on which the owner of the Local Bonds shall have a lien as provided herein;

(xv) That, as long as the Authority is the owner of any of the Local Bonds, the Local Entity may authorize redemption of the Local Bonds with 30 days written notice to BPH and the Authority;

(xvi) That the West Virginia Municipal Bond Commission (the "Commission") shall serve as paying agent for all Local Bonds;

(xvii) That the Local Entity shall on the first day of each month (if the first day is not a business day, then the first business day of each month) deposit with the Commission the required interest, principal and reserve account payment. The Local Entity shall complete the Monthly Payment Form, attached hereto as Exhibit E and incorporated herein by reference, and submit a copy of said form along with a copy of the check or electronic transfer to the Authority by the 5th day of such calendar month. When required by the Authority, the Local Entity shall make monthly payments to the Commission by electronic transfer;

(xviii) That, if required by the Authority and BPH and, unless it qualifies for an exception to the provisions of Section 148 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, which exception shall be set forth in an opinion of bond counsel, the Local Entity will furnish to the Authority, annually, at such time as it is required to perform its rebate calculations under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, a certificate with respect to its rebate calculations and, at any time, any additional information requested by the Authority;

(xix) That the Local Entity shall have obtained the certificate of the Consulting Engineers to the effect that the Project has been or will be constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and design as submitted to the Authority and BPH, the Project is adequate for the purposes for which it was designed, the funding plan as submitted to the Authority and BPH is sufficient to pay the costs of acquisition and construction of the Project and all permits required by federal and State laws for construction of the Project have been obtained;

(xx) That the Local Entity shall, to the full extent permitted by applicable law and the rules and regulations of the PSC, terminate its services to any customer of the System who is delinquent in payment of charges for services provided by

the System and will not restore such services until all delinquent charges for the services of the System have been fully paid; and

(xxi) That the Local Entity shall submit all proposed change orders to the BPH for written approval. The Local Entity shall obtain the written approval of the BPH before expending any proceeds of the Local Bonds held in "contingency" as set forth in the final Schedule A attached to the certificate of the Consulting Engineer. The Local Entity shall obtain the written approval of the BPH before expending any proceeds of the Local Bonds available due to bid/construction/project underruns.

The Local Entity hereby represents and warrants that the Local Act has been or shall be duly adopted or enacted in compliance with all necessary corporate and other action and in accordance with applicable provisions of law. All legal matters incident to the authorization, issuance, validity, sale and delivery of the Local Bonds shall be approved without qualification by nationally recognized bond counsel acceptable to the Authority in substantially the form of legal opinion attached hereto as Exhibit F.

4.2 The Loan shall be secured by the pledge and assignment by the Local Entity, as effected by the Local Act, of the fees, charges and other revenues of the Local Entity from the System.

4.3 At least two and one half percent (2.5%) of the proceeds of the Local Bonds will be advanced on the Date of Loan Closing. The remaining proceeds of the Local Bonds shall be advanced by the Authority monthly as required by the Local Entity to pay Costs of the Project, provided, however, if the proceeds of the Local Bonds will be used to repay an interim financing, the proceeds will be advanced on a schedule mutually agreeable to the Local Entity, the BPH and the Authority. The Local Bonds shall not bear interest during the construction period but interest shall commence accruing on the completion date as defined in the DWTRF Regulations, provided that the annual repayment of principal and payment of interest shall begin not later than one (1) year after the completion date. The repayment of principal and interest on the Local Bonds shall be as set forth on Schedule Y hereto. In no event shall the interest rate on or the net interest cost of the Local Bonds exceed any statutory limitation with regard thereto.

4.4 The Local Bonds shall be delivered to the Authority in fully registered form, transferable and exchangeable as provided in the Local Act at the expense of the Local Entity. Anything to the contrary herein notwithstanding, the Local Bonds may be issued in one or more series.

4.5 As provided by the DWTRF Regulations, the Local Entity agrees to pay from time to time, if required by the Authority and BPH, the Local Entity's allocable share of the reasonable administrative expenses of the BPH and the Authority relating to the Program. Such administrative expenses shall be determined by the BPH and the Authority and shall include, without limitation, Program expenses, legal fees paid by the BPH and the Authority and fees paid for any bonds or notes to be issued by the Authority for contribution to the Fund.

4.6 The obligation of the Authority to make any loans shall be conditioned upon the availability of moneys in the Fund in such amount and on such terms and conditions as, in the sole judgment of the Authority, will enable it to make the Loan.

ARTICLE V

Certain Covenants of the Local Entity; Imposition and Collection of User Charges; Payments To Be Made by Local Entity to the Authority

5.1 The Local Entity hereby irrevocably covenants and agrees to comply with all of the terms, conditions and requirements of this ARRA Assistance Agreement and the Local Act. The Local Entity hereby further irrevocably covenants and agrees that, as one of the conditions of the Authority to make the Loan, it has fixed and collected, or will fix and collect, the rates, fees and other charges for the use of the System and will take all such actions necessary to provide funds sufficient to produce the required sums set forth in the Local Act and in compliance with the provisions of Subsections 4.1(a) and 4.1(b)(ii) hereof.

5.2 In the event, for any reason, the schedule of rates, fees and charges initially established for the System in connection with the Local Bonds shall prove to be insufficient to produce the required sums set forth in the Local Act and this ARRA Assistance Agreement, the Local Entity hereby covenants and agrees that it will, to the extent or in the manner authorized by law, immediately adjust and increase such schedule of rates, fees and charges (or where applicable, immediately file with the PSC for a rate increase) and take all such actions necessary to provide funds sufficient to produce the required sums set forth in the Local Act and this ARRA Assistance Agreement.

5.3 In the event the Local Entity defaults in any payment due to the Authority pursuant to this ARRA Assistance Agreement, the amount of such default shall

bear interest at the interest rate of the installment of the Loan next due, from the date of the default until the date of the payment thereof.

5.4 The Local Entity hereby irrevocably covenants and agrees with the Authority that, in the event of any default hereunder by the Local Entity, the Authority may exercise any or all of the rights and powers granted under Section 5 of the Act, including, without limitation, the right to impose, enforce and collect charges of the System.

ARTICLE VI

Other Agreements of the Local Entity

6.1 The Local Entity hereby acknowledges to the Authority and BPH its understanding of the provisions of the Act, vesting in the Authority and BPH certain powers, rights and privileges with respect to drinking water projects in the event of default by local entities in the terms and covenants of this ARRA Assistance Agreement, and the Local Entity hereby covenants and agrees that, if the Authority should hereafter have recourse to said rights and powers, the Local Entity shall take no action of any nature whatsoever calculated to inhibit, nullify, void, delay or render nugatory such actions of the Authority in the due and prompt implementation of this ARRA Assistance Agreement.

6.2 The Local Entity hereby warrants and represents that all information provided to the Authority and BPH in this ARRA Assistance Agreement, in the Application or in any other application or documentation with respect to financing the Project was at the time, and now is, true, correct and complete, and such information does not omit any material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading. Prior to the Authority's making the Loan and receiving the Local Bonds, the Authority and BPH shall have the right to cancel all or any of their obligations under this ARRA Assistance Agreement if (a) any representation made to the Authority and BPH by the Local Entity in connection with the Loan shall be incorrect or incomplete in any material respect or (b) the Local Entity has violated any commitment made by it in its Application or in any supporting documentation or has violated any of the terms of the Act, the DWTRF Regulations or this ARRA Assistance Agreement.

6.3 The Local Entity hereby agrees to repay on or prior to the Date of Loan Closing any moneys due and owing by it to the Authority or any other lender for the planning or design of the Project, provided that such repayment shall not be made from the proceeds of the Loan.

6.4 The Local Entity hereby covenants that, if required by the Authority and BPH, it will rebate any amounts required by Section 148 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and will take all steps necessary to make any such rebates. In the event the Local Entity fails to make any such rebates as required, then the Local Entity shall pay any and all penalties, obtain a waiver from the Internal Revenue Service and take any other actions necessary or desirable to preserve the exclusion from gross income for federal income tax purposes of interest on the Local Bonds.

6.5 Notwithstanding Section 6.4, the Authority and BPH may at any time, in their sole discretion, cause the rebate calculations prepared by or on behalf of the Local Entity to be monitored or cause the rebate calculations for the Local Entity to be prepared, in either case at the expense of the Local Entity.

6.6 The Local Entity hereby agrees to give the Authority and BPH prior written notice of the issuance by it of any other obligations to be used for the System, payable from the revenues of the System or from any grants for the Project or otherwise related to the Project or the System.

6.7 The Local Entity hereby agrees to file with the Authority and BPH upon completion of acquisition and construction of the Project a schedule in substantially the form of Amended Schedule B to the Application, setting forth the actual costs of the Project and sources of funds therefore.

ARTICLE VII

Miscellaneous

7.1 Schedules X and Y shall be attached to this ARRA Assistance Agreement by the Authority as soon as practicable after the Date of Loan Closing is established and shall be approved by an official action of the Local Entity supplementing the Local Act, a certified copy of which official action shall be submitted to the Authority.

7.2 If any provision of this ARRA Assistance Agreement shall for any reason be held to be invalid or unenforceable, the invalidity or unenforceability of such provision shall not affect any of the remaining provisions of this ARRA Assistance Agreement, and this ARRA Assistance Agreement shall be construed and enforced as if such invalid or unenforceable provision had not been contained herein.

7.3 This ARRA Assistance Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts, any of which shall be regarded for all purposes as an original and all of which constitute but one and the same instrument. Each party agrees that it will execute any and all documents or other instruments and take such other actions as may be necessary to give effect to the terms of this ARRA Assistance Agreement.

7.4 No waiver by any party of any term or condition of this ARRA Assistance Agreement shall be deemed or construed as a waiver of any other terms or conditions, nor shall a waiver of any breach be deemed to constitute a waiver of any subsequent breach, whether of the same or of a different section, subsection, paragraph, clause, phrase or other provision of this ARRA Assistance Agreement.

7.5 This ARRA Assistance Agreement supersedes all prior negotiations, representations and agreements between the parties hereto relating to the Loan and constitutes the entire agreement between the parties hereto in respect thereof.

7.6 By execution and delivery of this ARRA Assistance Agreement, notwithstanding the date hereof, the Local Entity specifically recognizes that it is hereby agreeing to sell its Local Bonds to the Authority and that such obligation may be specifically enforced or subject to a similar equitable remedy by the Authority.

7.7 This ARRA Assistance Agreement shall terminate upon the earlier of:

(i) written notice of termination to the Local Entity from either the Authority or BPH;

(ii) the end of ninety (90) days after the date of execution hereof by the Authority or such later date as is agreed to in writing by the BPH if the Local Entity has failed to deliver the Local Bonds to the Authority;

(iii) termination by the Authority and BPH pursuant to Section 6.2 hereof; or

(iv) payment in full of the principal of and interest on the Loan and of any fees and charges owed by the Local Entity to the Authority or BPH.

In the event funds are not available to make all of the Loan, the responsibility of the Authority and BPH to make all the Loan is terminated; provided further that the obligation of the Local Entity to repay the outstanding amount of the Loan made by the Authority and BPH is not terminated due to such non-funding on any balance of the Loan. The BPH agrees to use its best efforts to have the amount contemplated under this ARRA Assistance Agreement included in its budget. Non-funding of the Loan shall not be considered an event of default under this ARRA Assistance Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this ARRA Assistance Agreement to be executed by their respective duly authorized officers as of the date executed below by the Authority.

COONS RUN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

(SEAL)

By: 

Its: Chairman

Date: January 20, 2010

Attest:


Its: Secretary

WEST VIRGINIA WATER
DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

(SEAL)

By: 

Its: Executive Director

Date: January 20, 2010

Attest:


Its: Secretary-Treasurer

EXHIBIT A

MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT

Name of Local Entity _____
 Name of Bond Issue(s) _____
 Type of Project _____ Water _____ Wastewater
 Fiscal Year _____ Report Month _____

<u>Item</u>	<u>Current Month</u>	<u>Total Year To Date</u>	<u>Budget Year To Date</u>	<u>Budget Year To Date Minus Total Year To Date</u>
1. Gross Revenues	_____	_____	_____	_____
2. Operating Expenses	_____	_____	_____	_____
3. Bond Payments:				
<u>Type of Issue</u>	_____	_____	_____	_____
Clean Water SRF	_____	_____	_____	_____
Drinking Water TRF	_____	_____	_____	_____
Infrastructure Fund	_____	_____	_____	_____
Water Development Authority	_____	_____	_____	_____
Rural Utilities Service	_____	_____	_____	_____
Economic Development Administration	_____	_____	_____	_____
Other (Identify)	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
4. Renewal and Replacement Fund Deposits	_____	_____	_____	_____

Name of Person Completing Form

Address

Telephone

INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT

Item 1 You will need a copy of the current fiscal year budget adopted by the Local Entity to complete Items 1 and 2. In Item 1, provide the amount of actual **Gross Revenues** for the current month and the total amount year-to-date in the respective columns. Divide the budgeted annual Gross Revenues by 12. For example, if Gross Revenues of \$1,200 are anticipated to be received for the year, each month the base would be increased by \$100 ($\$1,200/12$). This is the incremental amount for the Budget Year-to-Date column.

Item 2 Provide the amount of actual **Operating Expenses** for the current month and the total amount year-to-date in the respective columns. Any administrative fee should be included in the Operating Expenses. Divide the budgeted annual Operating Expenses by 12. For example, if Operating Expenses of \$900 are anticipated to be incurred for the year, each month the base would be increased by \$75 ($\$900/12$). This is the incremental amount for the Budget Year-to-Date column.

Item 3 Provide the **Bond Payments (principal, interest and reserve account)** for all the outstanding bonds of the Local Entity according to the source of funding. For example, Clean Water State Revolving Fund loan from Department of Environmental Protection, Drinking Water Treatment Revolving Fund loan from Bureau for Public Health, Infrastructure Fund loan from Infrastructure and Jobs Development Council, or a loan from the Water Development Authority, etc.

Item 4 Provide the amount deposited into the **Renewal and Replacement Fund** each month. This amount is equal to 2.5% of Gross Revenues minus the total reserve account payments included in Item 3. If Gross Revenues are \$1,200, then \$30 (2.5% of \$1,200), LESS the amount of all reserve account payments in Item 3 should be deposited into the Renewal and Replacement Fund. The money in the Renewal and Replacement Fund should be kept separate and apart from all other funds of the Local Entity.

The Local Entity must complete the Monthly Financial Report and forward it to the Water Development Authority by the 10th day of each month, commencing on the date contracts are executed for the acquisition or construction of the Project and for two years following the completion of acquisition or construction of the Project.

EXHIBIT B

PAYMENT REQUISITION FORM

- WATER TREATMENT UPGRADE PROJECT								
DWTRF FUNDING								
		APPROVED		REVISED	PAID	REQUESTED		BALANCE
	CLASSIFICATION	BUDGET	ADJUSTMENTS	BUDGET	PRIOR TO	THIS	PAID TO	REMAINING
					THIS DRAW	REQUEST	DATE	
1	Construction & Cons. Cont.							
	a. Contract 1 - Contractor Name	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	b. Contract 2 - Contractor Name	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	c. Contract 3 - Contractor Name	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	g. Construction contingency	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Technical Services							
	a. Basic Engineering Design	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	b. Inspection	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	c. Special Services	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Legal/Fiscal							
	a. Legal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	b. Accounting	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Administrative							
	a. Administrative Expenses	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	b. Tap Fees	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	c. Accounting	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	d. Registrar Fee	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Sites & Other Lands	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	WV DOH Fees	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Interest	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Contingency	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Miscellaneous (Equipment)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	TOTAL of Lines 1 through 9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

OTHER FUNDING								
		APPROVED		REVISED	PAID	REQUESTED		BALANCE
	CLASSIFICATION	BUDGET	ADJUSTMENTS	BUDGET	PRIOR TO	THIS	PAID TO	REMAINING
					THIS DRAW	REQUEST	DATE	
1	Construction & Cons. Cont.							
	a. Contract 1 - Contractor Name	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	b. Contract 2 - Contractor Name	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	c. Contract 3 - Contractor Name	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	g. Construction contingency	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Technical Services							
	a. Basic Engineering Design	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	b. Inspection	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	c. Special Services	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Legal/Fiscal							
	a. Legal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	b. Accounting	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Administrative							
	a. Administrative Expenses	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	b. Tap Fees	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	c. Accounting	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	d. Registrar Fee	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Sites & Other Lands	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	WV DOH Fees	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Interest	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Contingency	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Miscellaneous (Equipment)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	TOTAL of Lines 1 through 9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

TOTAL FUNDING									
		APPROVED		REVISED	PAID	REQUESTED			
	CLASSIFICATION	BUDGET	ADJUSTMENTS	BUDGET	PRIOR TO THIS DRAW	THIS REQUEST	PAID TO DATE	BALANCE	REMAINING
1	Construction & Cons. Cont.								
	a. Contract 1 - Contractor Name	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	b. Contract 2 - Contractor Name	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	c. Contract 3 - Contractor Name	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	g. Construction contingency	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Technical Services								
	a. Basic Engineering Design	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	b. Inspection	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	c. Special Services	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Legal/Fiscal								
	a. Legal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	b. Accounting	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Administrative								
	a. Administrative Expenses	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	b. Tap Fees	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	c. Accounting	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	d. Registrar Fee	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Sites & Other Lands	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	WV DOH Fees	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Interest	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Contingency	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Miscellaneous (Equipment)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	TOTAL of Lines 1 through 9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

EXHIBIT C

FORM OF CERTIFICATE OF CONSULTING ENGINEER

(Issuer)

(Name of Bonds)

I, _____, Registered Professional Engineer, West Virginia License No. _____, of _____ Consulting Engineers, _____, hereby certify as follows:

1. My firm is engineer for the acquisition and construction of _____ to the _____ system (the "Project") of _____ (the "Issuer"), to be constructed primarily in _____ County, West Virginia, which acquisition and construction are being permanently financed in part by the above-captioned bonds (the "Bonds") of the Issuer. Capitalized words used herein and not defined herein shall have the same meaning set forth in the bond _____ adopted or enacted by the Issuer on _____, and the ARRA Assistance Agreement by and between the Issuer and the West Virginia Water Development Authority (the "Authority"), on behalf of the West Virginia Bureau for Public Health (the "BPH"), dated _____.

2. The Bonds are being issued for the purposes of (i) _____, and (ii) paying certain issuance and other costs in connection therewith.

3. To the best of my knowledge, information and belief, (i) within the limits and in accordance with the applicable and governing contractual requirements relating to the Project, the Project will be constructed in general accordance with the approved plans, specifications and designs prepared by my firm and approved by BPH and any change orders approved by the Issuer, BPH and all necessary governmental bodies; (ii) the Project, as designed, is adequate for its intended purpose and has a useful life of at least _____ years, if properly operated and maintained, excepting anticipated replacements due to normal wear and tear; (iii) the Issuer has received bids for the acquisition and construction of the Project which are in an amount and otherwise compatible with the plan of financing set forth in Schedule B attached hereto as Exhibit A, and my firm¹ has ascertained that all successful bidders have made required provisions

¹If another responsible party, such as the Issuer's attorney, reviews the insurance and payment bonds, then

for all insurance and payment and performance bonds and that such insurance policies or binders and such bonds have been verified for accuracy; (iv) the successful bidders received any and all addenda to the original bid documents; (v) the bid documents relating to the Project reflect the Project as approved by the BPH and the bid forms provided to the bidders contain all critical operational components of the Project; (vi) the successful bids include prices for every item on such bid forms; (vii) the uniform bid procedures were followed; (viii) the Issuer has obtained all permits required by the laws of the State of West Virginia and the United States necessary for the acquisition and construction of the Project and operation of the System; (ix) as of the effective date thereof², the rates and charges for the System as adopted by the Issuer will be sufficient to comply with the provisions of the ARRA Assistance Agreement; (x) the net proceeds of the Bonds, together with all other moneys on deposit or to be simultaneously deposited and irrevocably pledged thereto and the proceeds of grants, if any, irrevocably committed therefor, are sufficient to pay the costs of acquisition and construction of the Project approved by BPH; and (xi) attached hereto as Exhibit A is the final amended "Schedule B - Total Cost of Project; Sources of Funds and Cost of Financing" for the Project.

WITNESS my signature and seal on this ____ day of _____,
_____.

[SEAL]

By:

West Virginia License No. _____

insert the following: [and in reliance upon the opinion of _____, Esq.] and delete "my firm has ascertained that".

²If the Rule 42 Exhibit and/or rate structure was prepared by an accountant, then insert the following: "In reliance upon the certificate of _____ of even date herewith," at the beginning of (ix).

EXHIBIT D

SPECIAL CONDITIONS – BASE PROGRAM

The Local Entity agrees to include, when issuing statements, press releases, requests for proposals, bid solicitations, groundbreaking or project dedication program documents and other documents describing projects or programs funded in whole or in part with federal money, (1) the percentage of the total costs of the program or project which will be financed with federal money, (2) the dollar amount of federal funds for the project or program, and (3) percentage and dollar amount of the total costs of the project or program that will be financed by non-governmental sources.

The Local Entity shall complete the form attached as Exhibit D-1 and submit to the BPH prior to the Closing.

SPECIAL CONDITIONS – ARRA FUNDED PROJECTS

The Local Entity shall include the following covenants in its bond authorizing documents:

A. **PUBLIC RELEASE REQUIREMENT** – The Local Entity agrees to include, when issuing statements, press releases, requests for proposals, bid solicitations, groundbreaking or project dedication program documents and other documents describing projects or programs funded in whole or in part with Federal money, (1) the percentage of the total costs of the program or project which will be financed with Federal money, (2) the dollar amount of Federal funds for the project or program, and (3) percentage and dollar amount of the total costs of the project or program that will be financed by non-governmental sources.

B. **AUDIT REQUIREMENT** (Supplement to Article IV 4.1 (b) (xi)) – Effective October 1, 2003, the Local Entity that receives \$500,000 or more (in federal funds) in a fiscal year must obtain audits in accordance with the Single Audit Act and the applicable OMB Circular or any successor thereto. Financial statement audits are required once all funds have been received by the Local Entity.

C. **BUY AMERICAN CERTIFICATION** – The Local Entity shall cause the contractor(s) to comply with, and provide certification of, the Buy American provisions of the ARRA in accordance with final guidance from the EPA.

EXHIBIT D

SPECIAL CONDITIONS – BASE PROGRAM

The Local Entity agrees to include, when issuing statements, press releases, requests for proposals, bid solicitations, groundbreaking or project dedication program documents and other documents describing projects or programs funded in whole or in part with federal money, (1) the percentage of the total costs of the program or project which will be financed with federal money, (2) the dollar amount of federal funds for the project or program, and (3) percentage and dollar amount of the total costs of the project or program that will be financed by non-governmental sources.

The Local Entity shall complete the form attached as Exhibit D-1 and submit to the BPH prior to the Closing.

SPECIAL CONDITIONS – ARRA FUNDED PROJECTS

The Local Entity shall include the following covenants in its bond authorizing documents:

A. PUBLIC RELEASE REQUIREMENT – The Local Entity agrees to include, when issuing statements, press releases, requests for proposals, bid solicitations, groundbreaking or project dedication program documents and other documents describing projects or programs funded in whole or in part with Federal money, (1) the percentage of the total costs of the program or project which will be financed with Federal money, (2) the dollar amount of Federal funds for the project or program, and (3) percentage and dollar amount of the total costs of the project or program that will be financed by non-governmental sources.

B. AUDIT REQUIREMENT (Supplement to Article IV 4.1 (b) (xi)) – Effective October 1, 2003, the Local Entity that receives \$500,000 or more (in federal funds) in a fiscal year must obtain audits in accordance with the Single Audit Act and the applicable OMB Circular or any successor thereto. Financial statement audits are required once all funds have been received by the Local Entity.

C. BUY AMERICAN CERTIFICATION – The Local Entity shall cause the contractor(s) to comply with, and provide certification of, the Buy American provisions of the ARRA in accordance with final guidance from the EPA.

D. ASSET MANAGEMENT – The Local Entity shall develop and implement an asset management plan in accordance with guidelines issued by BPH and as approved by BPH.

E. CONTRACTS – The Local Entity shall enter into contracts or commence construction by February 17, 2010.

F. LOGO – The Local Entity must display the ARRA logo in a manner that informs the public that the project is an ARRA investment.

G. LOBBYING - The Local Entity shall comply with Title 40 CFR Part 34, New Restrictions on Lobbying and shall submit certification and disclosure forms as required by BPH.

H. PURCHASING REQUIREMENTS – The Local Entity shall comply with Section 6002 of the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) (42 U.S.C. 6962). Regulations issued under RCRA Section 6002 apply to any acquisition of an item where the purchase price exceeds \$10,000 or where the quantity of such items acquired in the course of the preceding fiscal year was \$10,000 or more. RCRA Section 6002 requires that preference be given in procurement programs to the purchase of specific products containing recycled materials identified in guidelines developed by EPA. These guidelines are listed in 40 CFR 247.

I. SUSPENSION AND DEBARMENT – The Local Entity shall comply with Subpart C of 2 CFR Part 180 and 2 CFR Part 1532, entitled “Responsibilities of Participants Regarding Transactions (Doing Business with Other Persons). To the extent required by BPH, the Local Entity shall provide certifications as to compliance.

J. REPORTING – The Local Entity shall comply with all requests for data related to the use of the funds provided under this agreement, including the information required in section 1512 of ARRA when requested by BPH.

K. INSPECTOR GENERAL REVIEWS – The Local Entity shall allow any appropriate representative of the Office of US Inspector General to (1) examine its records relating to the Project and this ARRA Assistance Agreement and (2) interview any officer or employee of the Local Entity.

L. FALSE CLAIMS – The Local Entity must promptly refer to EPA’s Inspector General any credible evidence that a principal, employee, agent, sub-grantee contractor, subcontractor, loan recipient, or other person has submitted a false claim under the False Claims Act or has committed a criminal or civil violation of laws

S. USER RATES – The Local Entity shall covenant that it will not reduce its approved customer rates for at least eighteen months after completion of the Project or (a) until such time as a cost of service study has been completed establishing the actual operation and maintenance expenses or (b) new rates have been established by order of the Public Service Commission. The Local Entity shall notify the Authority and the BPH of any action to reduce rates during the eighteen months following completion of construction of the Project.

EXHIBIT D-1

For DEBRL Use Only:
Grant Number: _____

West Virginia Department of Health and Human Resources
Subrecipient (Grantee) Information Form
 Please see the Instructions for Completion of the Subrecipient (Grantee) Information Form

1. Subrecipient (Grantee) Name

2. Subrecipient (Grantee) Location (Street Address, City State and Zip Code)

3. Subrecipient (Grantee) 9-Digit DUNS Number

4. Subrecipient (Grantee) Type (Please check one box only)

<input type="checkbox"/> State Government <input type="checkbox"/> County Government <input type="checkbox"/> City or Township Government <input type="checkbox"/> Special District Government <input type="checkbox"/> Regional Organization <input type="checkbox"/> U.S. Territory or Possession <input type="checkbox"/> Independent School District <input type="checkbox"/> Public/State Controlled Institution of Higher Learning <input type="checkbox"/> Indian/Native American Tribal Government (Federally Recognized) <input type="checkbox"/> Indian/Native American Tribal Government (Other than Federally Recognized) <input type="checkbox"/> Indian/Native American Tribally Designated Organization <input type="checkbox"/> Public/Indian Housing Authority	<input type="checkbox"/> Nonprofit with 501(c)(3) IRS Status (Other than Institution of Higher Education) <input type="checkbox"/> Nonprofit without 501(c)(3) IRS Status (Other than Institution of Higher Education) <input type="checkbox"/> Private Institution of Higher Education <input type="checkbox"/> Individual <input type="checkbox"/> For-Profit Business (Other than Small Business) <input type="checkbox"/> Small Business <input type="checkbox"/> Hispanic-serving Institution <input type="checkbox"/> Historically Black Colleges and Universities (HBCUs) <input type="checkbox"/> Tribally Controlled Colleges and Universities (TCCUs) <input type="checkbox"/> Alaska Native and Native Hawaiian Serving Institutions <input type="checkbox"/> Non-domestic (non-US) entity <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Please explain) _____
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

5. Primary Performance Location (Street Address, City State and Zip Code)

6. Names, Titles and Total Compensation for the 5 Most Highly Compensated Officers

Officer Name	Title	Total Compensation

NOTE: This form must be signed by an individual no lower than the Executive Director or Chief Financial Officer.

Printed Name _____ Title _____
 Signature _____ Date _____ Phone # _____

DEBR Form A-1000

EXHIBIT D-2

**ADDENDUM
FEDERAL FUNDING ACCOUNTABILITY AND TRANSPARENCY ACT
AMERICAN RECOVERY AND REINVESTMENT ACT**

A. Purpose and Summary

The purpose of this Addendum is to ensure that recipients of grant awards from the West Virginia Department of Health and Human Resources understand their responsibilities under the Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act of 2006 and the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009, as may be applicable.

As part of these responsibilities, and as condition for execution of this Grant Agreement, Grantees must remain current in the Central Contractor Registration (CCR) database (<https://www.ccr.gov/>) at all times during which they have active OHHR grant awards. The CCR database is the repository for standard information about Federal financial assistance applicants, recipients and subrecipients. Grantees must update or renew their CCR registration at least once per year to maintain an active status.

In order to register in the Central Contractor Registration database, Grantees must first obtain a valid Data Universal Numbering System (DUNS) Number from Dun and Bradstreet at <http://www.dnb.com>. A DUNS number is a unique nine-digit sequence recognized as the universal standard for identifying and keeping track of entities receiving Federal funds. The identifier is used for tracking purposes and for validating the address and point of contact information for Federal assistance applicants, recipients and subrecipients.

Additional information about obtaining a DUNS number and maintaining registration with the CCR are included on the websites referenced above and on the attached Instructions for Completion of the Subrecipient (Grantee) Information Form. As further explained within this Addendum, the attached Subrecipient (Grantee) Information Form must be completed by the Grantee and submitted to the OHHR during the negotiation (pre-award) stage of the grant cycle.

B. Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act of 2006

The Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act of 2006, Public Law 109-283, hereinafter referred to as the Transparency Act, is an Act of Congress that requires full disclosure to the public of all entities or organizations receiving Federal funds. The Transparency Act directed the Office of Management and Budget (OMB), by January 1, 2008, to ensure the existence and operation of a single searchable website, accessible to the public at no cost, which includes for each Federal award:

1. The amount of the award;
2. Information including transaction type, funding agency, the North American Industry Classification System code or Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance number (where applicable), program source, and an award title descriptive of the purpose of each funding action;
3. The name and location of the recipient and the primary location of performance;
4. A unique identifier of the recipient and any parent agency (DUNS Number); and
5. Any other relevant information specified by the OMB

The Transparency Act also required the OMB, by July 1, 2007, to commence a pilot program to test the collection of and access to data about subgrants and to determine how to implement a subaward-reporting program across the Federal Government. Thereafter, the Transparency Act required the OMB to terminate the pilot program by January 1, 2009 and, subject to extensions, replace it with a permanent system of ensuring that data regarding subawards is disclosed in the same manner as data regarding other Federal awards.

**ADDENDUM
FEDERAL FUNDING ACCOUNTABILITY AND TRANSPARENCY ACT
AMERICAN RECOVERY AND REINVESTMENT ACT**

C. American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009

The American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009, Public Law 111-5, hereinafter referred to as the ARRA, is an economic stimulus package enacted by the 111th United States Congress and signed into law by President Barack Obama on February 17, 2009. The ARRA is intended to provide a stimulus to the U.S. economy in the wake of the economic downturn and includes Federal tax relief, expansion of unemployment benefits and other social welfare provisions, and domestic spending on education, health care, and infrastructure, including the energy sector. The ARRA provides for unprecedented levels of transparency and accountability so that the public will be able to know how, when and where their tax dollars are being spent. Specific information and requirements under the ARRA are as follows:

1. Funding provided from the Federal Government through the ARRA is "one-time only" funding and, to maximize the transparency and accountability of ARRA funds, organizations receiving funding under the ARRA must maintain records that identify adequately the source and application of those funds.
2. Section 1512(c) of the ARRA requires quarterly reporting on the use of funds. The data elements proposed for reporting the information described in Section 1512(c) were published in the Federal Register on April 1, 2009 (74 FR 14824). The reporting requirements under Section 1512(c) of the ARRA currently apply only to entities receiving ARRA funds directly from the Federal Government, sometimes referred to as primary recipients.
3. Section 1512(h) of the ARRA requires recipients of ARRA funds, and their first-tier recipients (subrecipients) to register in the Central Contractor Registration (CCR) database at <http://www.ccr.gov>. In order to register in the CCR, a valid Data Universal Numbering System (DUNS) Number is required, as further described within this Addendum and within the Instructions for Completion of the Subrecipient (Grantee) Information Form.
4. Section 1605 of the ARRA requires that projects funded by the ARRA for the construction, alteration, maintenance, or repair of a public building or public work use American iron, steel, and manufactured goods in the project unless one of the specified exemptions applies. The ARRA provides that this requirement be applied in a manner consistent with U.S. obligations under international agreements. Definitions of "manufactured good," "public building and public work," and other terms as they pertain to the Buy American guidance in 2 CFR part 176 are found in § 176.140 and § 176.160.
5. Section 1606 of the ARRA requires the payment of Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. 31) wage rates to "laborers and mechanics employed by contractors and subcontractors on projects funded directly by or assisted in whole or in part by and through the Federal Government" pursuant to the ARRA.
6. Grantees bound by the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996 and OMB Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments and Nonprofit Organizations*, must separately identify the expenditures for Federal awards under the ARRA on the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (SEFA) and the Data Collection Form (SF-SAC) required by OMB Circular A-133. This requirement shall be accomplished by identifying expenditures for Federal awards made under the ARRA separately on the SEFA, and as separate rows under Item 9 of Part III on the SF-SAC by CFSA number, and inclusion of the prefix "ARRA-" in identifying the name of the Federal program on the SEFA and as the first characters in Item 9d of Part III on the SF-SAC. Additional information regarding the Federal audit requirements of OMB Circular A-133 is located within Exhibit F of the DHHR Grant Agreement and the Source of Funds Schedule, attached to this Grant Agreement as Exhibit B, identifies whether the funds awarded under this grant are being made available through appropriations under the ARRA.

**ADDENDUM
FEDERAL FUNDING ACCOUNTABILITY AND TRANSPARENCY ACT
AMERICAN RECOVERY AND REINVESTMENT ACT**

D. DHHR Reporting to the Federal Government

At present time, direct reporting to the Federal Government lies solely at the primary recipient level. Therefore, while subrecipients of grant awards from the DHHR do not have to report data directly to the Federal Government, the DHHR, as a primary recipient and pass-through entity of Federal awards, does have a responsibility to report on certain data elements regarding its subgrant activities. As such, the DHHR is required to report the following information to the Federal Government with respect to its subawards:

1. Subrecipient OUNS number
2. Award number or other identifying number
3. Subrecipient name
4. Subrecipient location
5. Subrecipient type
6. Amount of subaward disbursed
7. Total amount of subaward
8. Subaward date
9. Subaward project/grant period
10. Primary performance location
11. Names and total compensation of the five most highly compensated officers of the entity

E. Subrecipient (Grantee) Information Form

Both the Transparency Act and the ARRA address the primary recipient's requirements to report information on the subawards it makes to subrecipient (Grantee) organizations. To ensure completeness and consistency in accounting for the funds received and subawarded by the West Virginia Department of Health and Human Resources (DHHR) to DHHR Grantees, the DHHR has developed a standardized form in which Grantees shall be required to complete and submit to the DHHR during the negotiation (pre-award) stage of the grant cycle. The DHHR will not process the Grant Agreement or commit any of the funds related thereto until the Grantee submits a signed copy of the Subrecipient (Grantee) Information Form.

F. Future Informational Updates and Regulatory Requirements

Currently, the rules, regulations and guidance issued by the Federal Government with respect to the oversight, accountability and reporting requirements associated with the Transparency Act and the ARRA are a work-in-progress. As referenced in the aforementioned sections of this Addendum, there are a number of reporting requirements (data elements) for which the DHHR, as a primary recipient of Federal funds, must report directly to the Federal Government. While the Federal Government has not currently placed specific reporting obligations on all subrecipients (Grantees), by all indications, these requirements are forthcoming from the Executive Office of the President or through the release of individual Federal agency regulations. Therefore, as additional information becomes available and the Federal Government provides more details on managing Federal funds, the DHHR will transmit the information or requirements to its grant community through an update to this memorandum or by other determinable means to ensure overall compliance with the Transparency Act and the ARRA.

G. Sources of Information / Websites

Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act of 2005
<http://www.usaspending.gov/>

ADDENDUM
FEDERAL FUNDING ACCOUNTABILITY AND TRANSPARENCY ACT
AMERICAN RECOVERY AND REINVESTMENT ACT

http://trwebgate.saccess.soa.gov/cgi-bin/getdoc.cgi?dbname=109_cong_bills&docid=f:s2590enr.txt.pdf

American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009

<http://www.recovery.gov/>

http://trwebgate.saccess.soa.gov/cgi-bin/getdoc.cgi?dbname=111_cong_bills&docid=f:h1enr.pdf

http://www.whitehouse.gov/omb/assets/memoranda_fy2009/m09-10.pdf

http://www.whitehouse.gov/omb/assets/memoranda_fy2009/m09-15.pdf

<http://www.recovery.gov/>

Interim Final Guidance from the OMB – Requirements for Implementing Sections 1512, 1603, and 1606 of the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 for Financial Assistance Awards – published in the Federal Register, Volume 74, Number 77, April 23, 2009, pages 18449-63

<http://www.gpoaccess.gov/fr>

EXHIBIT E

MONTHLY PAYMENT FORM

West Virginia Water Development Authority
180 Association Drive
Charleston, WV 25311

Re: [Name of bond issue]

Ladies and Gentlemen:

The following deposits were made to the West Virginia Municipal Bond Commission

on behalf of _____ on _____.
[Local Entity] [Date]

Sinking Fund:

Interest \$ _____

Principal \$ _____

Total: \$ _____

Reserve Account: \$ _____

Witness my signature this ____ day of _____.

[Name of Local Entity]

By: _____
Authorized Officer

Enclosure: wire transfer form

EXHIBIT F

OPINION OF BOND COUNSEL FOR LOCAL ENTITY

[To Be Dated as of Date of Loan Closing]

West Virginia Water Development Authority
180 Association Drive
Charleston, WV 25311

West Virginia Bureau for Public Health
815 Quarrier Street, Suite 418
Charleston, WV 25301-2616

Ladies and Gentlemen:

We are bond counsel to _____(the "Local Entity"), a
_____.

We have examined a certified copy of proceedings and other papers relating to the authorization of a (i) ARRA Assistance Agreement dated _____, including all schedules and exhibits attached thereto (the "ARRA Assistance Agreement"), between the Local Entity and the West Virginia Water Development Authority (the "Authority"), on behalf of the West Virginia Bureau for Public Health (the "BPH"), and (ii) the issue of a series of revenue bonds of the Local Entity, dated _____(the "Local Bonds"), to be purchased by the Authority in accordance with the provisions of the ARRA Assistance Agreement. The Local Bonds are issued in the principal amount of \$ _____, in the form of one bond, registered as to principal and interest to the Authority, with principal and interest payable quarterly on March 1, June 1, September 1, and December 1 of each year, beginning _____1, _____, and ending _____1, _____, all as set forth in the "Schedule Y" attached to the ARRA Assistance Agreement and incorporated in and made a part of the Local Bonds.

The Local Bonds are issued for the purposes of (i) _____, and (ii) paying certain issuance and other costs in connection therewith.

We have also examined the applicable provisions of _____of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended (the "Local Statute"), and the bond _____duly adopted or enacted by the Local Entity on _____, as supplemented by the supplemental resolution duly adopted by the Local Entity on _____(collectively, the "Local Act"), pursuant to and under which Local Statute and Local Act the Local Bonds are authorized and issued, and the ARRA

Assistance Agreement has been undertaken. The Local Bonds are subject to redemption prior to maturity to the extent, at the time, under the conditions and subject to the limitations set forth in the Local Act and the ARRA Assistance Agreement.

Based upon the foregoing and upon our examination of such other documents as we have deemed necessary, we are of the opinion as follows:

1. The ARRA Assistance Agreement has been duly authorized by and executed on behalf of the Local Entity and is a valid and binding special obligation of the Local Entity, enforceable in accordance with the terms thereof.

2. The ARRA Assistance Agreement inures to the benefit of the Authority and the BPH and cannot be amended so as to affect adversely the rights of the Authority or the BPH or diminish the obligations of the Local Entity without the consent of the Authority and the BPH.

3. The Local Entity is a duly organized and validly existing _____, with full power and authority to acquire and construct the Project, to operate and maintain the System, to adopt or enact the Local Act and to issue and sell the Local Bonds, all under the Local Statute and other applicable provisions of law.

4. The Local Act and all other necessary orders and resolutions have been legally and effectively adopted or enacted by the Local Entity and constitute valid and binding obligations of the Local Entity, enforceable against the Local Entity in accordance with their terms. The Local Act contains provisions and covenants substantially in the form of those set forth in Section 4.1 of the ARRA Assistance Agreement.

5. The Local Bonds have been duly authorized, issued, executed and delivered by the Local Entity to the Authority and are valid, legally enforceable and binding special obligations of the Local Entity, payable from the gross or net revenues of the System set forth in the Local Act and secured by a first lien on and pledge of the gross or net revenues of the System, all in accordance with the terms of the Local Bonds and the Local Act.

6. The Local Bonds are, by statute, exempt _____, and under existing statutes and court decisions of the United States of America, as presently written and applied, the interest on the Local Bonds is excludable from the gross income of the recipients thereof for federal income tax purposes.

No opinion is given herein as to the effect upon enforceability of the Local Bonds of bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium and other laws affecting creditors' rights or in the exercise of judicial discretion in appropriate cases.

We have examined executed and authenticated Local Bond numbered R-1, and in our opinion the form of said bond and its execution and authentication are regular and proper.

Very truly yours,

SCHEDULE X

DESCRIPTION OF LOCAL BONDS

A. Series A Bonds (Base Program)

Principal Amount of Local Bonds	\$1,200,000
Purchase Price of Local Bonds	\$1,200,000

The Local Bonds shall bear no interest. Commencing June 1, 2011, principal of the Local Bonds is payable quarterly. Quarterly payments will be made on March 1, June 1, September 1 and December 1 of each year as set forth on the Schedule Y attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference.

The Local Entity shall submit its payments monthly to the Commission with instructions that the Commission will make quarterly payments to the Authority at such address as is given to the Commission in writing by the Authority. If the Reserve Account is not fully funded at closing, the Local Entity shall commence the payment of the 1/120 of the maximum annual debt service on the first day of the month it makes its first monthly payment to the Commission. The Local Entity shall instruct the Commission to notify the Authority of any monthly payments which are not received by the 20th day of the month in which the payment was due.

The Local Bonds are fully registered in the name of the Authority as to principal and interest, if any, and the Local Bonds shall grant the Authority a first lien on the gross or net revenues of the Local Entity's system as provided in the Local Act.

The Local Entity may prepay the Local Bonds in full at any time at the price of par upon 30 days' written notice to the Authority and BPH. The Local Entity shall request approval from the Authority and BPH in writing of any proposed debt which will be issued by the Local Entity on a parity with the Local Bonds which request must be filed at least 60 days prior to the intended date of issuance.

As of the date of the ARRA Assistance Agreement, the Local Bonds are on a parity as to liens, pledge and source of and security for payment with the following obligations of the Local Entity: none.

Number of New Customers To Be Served: 37
Location: Adamsville, Horner and Purdy areas.

B. Series B Bonds (ARRA)

Principal Amount of Local Bonds \$1,200,000
Purchase Price of Local Bonds \$1,200,000

The Local Bonds shall bear no interest. The Authority at the direction of the BPH shall forgive the principal amount of the Local Bonds. Principal forgiveness shall begin on June 1, 2011, and shall be made quarterly thereafter (March 1, June 1, September 1 and December 1 of each year) as set forth on Schedule Y attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference.

The Local Bonds are fully registered in the name of the Authority.

The Local Entity shall make monthly payments into the Renewal and Replacement Fund as required by Section 4.1 of this Agreement for at least the term of the Local Bonds.

The Local Entity shall notify the Authority and the BPH of any proposed bond indebtedness secured by the revenues of the System.

SCHEDULE Y
DEBT SERVICE SCHEDULES

Coons Run PSD				
30 Years				
0% Interest Rate				
		Dated Date	1/20/10	
		Delivery Date	1/20/10	
Period Ending	Principal	Interest	Debt Service	
1/20/10				
6/1/11	10,000		10,000	
9/1/11	10,000		10,000	
12/1/11	10,000		10,000	
3/1/12	10,000		10,000	
6/1/12	10,000		10,000	
9/1/12	10,000		10,000	
12/1/12	10,000		10,000	
3/1/13	10,000		10,000	
6/1/13	10,000		10,000	
9/1/13	10,000		10,000	
12/1/13	10,000		10,000	
3/1/14	10,000		10,000	
6/1/14	10,000		10,000	
9/1/14	10,000		10,000	
12/1/14	10,000		10,000	
3/1/15	10,000		10,000	
6/1/15	10,000		10,000	
9/1/15	10,000		10,000	
12/1/15	10,000		10,000	
3/1/16	10,000		10,000	
6/1/16	10,000		10,000	
9/1/16	10,000		10,000	
12/1/16	10,000		10,000	
3/1/17	10,000		10,000	
6/1/17	10,000		10,000	
9/1/17	10,000		10,000	
12/1/17	10,000		10,000	
3/1/18	10,000		10,000	
6/1/18	10,000		10,000	
9/1/18	10,000		10,000	
12/1/18	10,000		10,000	
3/1/19	10,000		10,000	
6/1/19	10,000		10,000	
9/1/19	10,000		10,000	
12/1/19	10,000		10,000	
3/1/20	10,000		10,000	
6/1/20	10,000		10,000	
9/1/20	10,000		10,000	
12/1/20	10,000		10,000	
3/1/21	10,000		10,000	
6/1/21	10,000		10,000	
9/1/21	10,000		10,000	
12/1/21	10,000		10,000	
3/1/22	10,000		10,000	

Coons Run PSD			
30 Years			
0% Interest Rate			
Period Ending	Principal	Interest	Debt Service
6/1/22	10,000		10,000
9/1/22	10,000		10,000
12/1/22	10,000		10,000
3/1/23	10,000		10,000
6/1/23	10,000		10,000
9/1/23	10,000		10,000
12/1/23	10,000		10,000
3/1/24	10,000		10,000
6/1/24	10,000		10,000
9/1/24	10,000		10,000
12/1/24	10,000		10,000
3/1/25	10,000		10,000
6/1/25	10,000		10,000
9/1/25	10,000		10,000
12/1/25	10,000		10,000
3/1/26	10,000		10,000
6/1/26	10,000		10,000
9/1/26	10,000		10,000
12/1/26	10,000		10,000
3/1/27	10,000		10,000
6/1/27	10,000		10,000
9/1/27	10,000		10,000
12/1/27	10,000		10,000
3/1/28	10,000		10,000
6/1/28	10,000		10,000
9/1/28	10,000		10,000
12/1/28	10,000		10,000
3/1/29	10,000		10,000
6/1/29	10,000		10,000
9/1/29	10,000		10,000
12/1/29	10,000		10,000
3/1/30	10,000		10,000
6/1/30	10,000		10,000
9/1/30	10,000		10,000
12/1/30	10,000		10,000
3/1/31	10,000		10,000
6/1/31	10,000		10,000
9/1/31	10,000		10,000
12/1/31	10,000		10,000
3/1/32	10,000		10,000
6/1/32	10,000		10,000
9/1/32	10,000		10,000
12/1/32	10,000		10,000
3/1/33	10,000		10,000
6/1/33	10,000		10,000
9/1/33	10,000		10,000
12/1/33	10,000		10,000
3/1/34	10,000		10,000
6/1/34	10,000		10,000

Coons Run PSD			
10 Years			
	Dated		
	Date	1/20/10	
	Delivery		
	Date	1/20/10	
Period	Debt	Principal	
Ending	Service	Forgiveness	
1/20/10			
6/1/11	-30,000	-30,000	
9/1/11	-30,000	-30,000	
12/1/11	-30,000	-30,000	
3/1/12	-30,000	-30,000	
6/1/12	-30,000	-30,000	
9/1/12	-30,000	-30,000	
12/1/12	-30,000	-30,000	
3/1/13	-30,000	-30,000	
6/1/13	-30,000	-30,000	
9/1/13	-30,000	-30,000	
12/1/13	-30,000	-30,000	
3/1/14	-30,000	-30,000	
6/1/14	-30,000	-30,000	
9/1/14	-30,000	-30,000	
12/1/14	-30,000	-30,000	
3/1/15	-30,000	-30,000	
6/1/15	-30,000	-30,000	
9/1/15	-30,000	-30,000	
12/1/15	-30,000	-30,000	
3/1/16	-30,000	-30,000	
6/1/16	-30,000	-30,000	
9/1/16	-30,000	-30,000	
12/1/16	-30,000	-30,000	
3/1/17	-30,000	-30,000	
6/1/17	-30,000	-30,000	
9/1/17	-30,000	-30,000	
12/1/17	-30,000	-30,000	
3/1/18	-30,000	-30,000	
6/1/18	-30,000	-30,000	
9/1/18	-30,000	-30,000	
12/1/18	-30,000	-30,000	
3/1/19	-30,000	-30,000	
6/1/19	-30,000	-30,000	
9/1/19	-30,000	-30,000	
12/1/19	-30,000	-30,000	
3/1/20	-30,000	-30,000	
6/1/20	-30,000	-30,000	
9/1/20	-30,000	-30,000	
12/1/20	-30,000	-30,000	
3/1/21	-30,000	-30,000	
	1,200,000	1,200,000	

RESERVED

**PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
OF WEST VIRGINIA
CHARLESTON**

At a session of the PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF WEST VIRGINIA in the City of Charleston on the 15th day of December 2009.

CASE NO. 09-0595-PWD-SCN

COON'S RUN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT,
a public utility, Shinnston, Harrison County.

Application for a certificate of convenience and necessity for an extension and upgrade to its existing water distribution system along Adamsville Road and Horner's Run Road in northern Harrison County, WV.

COMMISSION ORDER

The Commission declines to adopt the Recommended Decision with regard to rates and issues an Order (i) correcting an error in the water rate increase and (ii) denying exceptions to the Recommended Decision.

BACKGROUND

On April 20, 2009, the District filed a certificate application to construct and maintain an extension and upgrade to its existing water distribution system in northern Harrison County. The proposed financing for the project consists of a BPH Drinking Water Loan, using economic stimulus funding under The American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 ("ARRA"), in the amount of \$2,400,000, of which \$1,640,000 would be amortized at a 1% interest rate for 30 years, with \$760,000 to be forgiven. The proposed project consists of the replacement and extension of approximately 34,000 linear feet of water line and the construction of a new water storage tank and booster pump station. Thirty-seven new customers will receive service and an additional seventy customers will see service improvements. The District also intended to use interim financing from a Water Development Authority Design Loan in the amount of \$218,000, amortized at a 5% interest rate over eighteen years, to be paid in full with final project financing.

The case was referred to the Division of Administrative Law Judges ("ALJ") on May 1, 2009.

On May 11, 2009, the District filed a contingent funding commitment letter from the Bureau of Public Health's ("BPH") Office of Environment Services, stating that, contingent upon receipt of federal funding through ARRA for BPH, it would offer a loan of approximately \$2,400,000 to the District for the specified project, at an interest rate of -4.1% with a term of 30 years. The negative-interest financing included debt forgiveness of approximately \$1,200,000, which had the effective debt service equivalent of an approximately \$1,200,000 zero percent thirty year loan.

Substantial public protests were filed in response to the Notice of Filing mailed to District customers on May 4, 2009.

At the hearing in this matter on August 11, 2009, the ALJ granted petitions to intervene previously filed by Thomas Kyle and David Serian. The ALJ entered a Recommended Decision on October 20, 2009, granting a certificate for the project without specifically approving the project plans and specifications. The ALJ entered a Corrective Order on October 22, 2009, adding the rates recommended for the District which had been inadvertently omitted from the October 20 Order.

The Intervenor/Protestant raised concerns regarding impropriety and potential self-dealing surrounding the project, noting that (i) Charlene Keener, the Board member who spearheaded the project, does not appear to qualify as a District board member under W.Va. Code §16-13A-3, which requires that Public Service District boards consist of persons "residing within the District," (ii) as one of the thirty-seven customers receiving water service as a result of the project, Ms. Keener has a clear pecuniary interest in obtaining water service through this certificate application, raising conflict of interest questions under the West Virginia Ethics Act due to her participation in project deliberations, votes and contract negotiations, and (iii) the southwestern portion of the proposed project was extended a distance beyond where it would have ended to serve the project engineer.

The ALJ, noted, however, that the Commission does not enforce the state Ethics Act and, notwithstanding Ms. Keener's participation on the District Board and in the decision to proceed with the project, two other board members qualified to serve voted in favor of the project, constituting enough votes to approve the project without Ms. Keener. Despite the District's handling of this project, the ALJ found that the evidence presented supports a conclusion that the public convenience and necessity require the project. The proposed rates are sufficient to cover all project-related costs and going-level operation and maintenance expenses, and project funding is reasonable and sufficient to cover project costs at current cost estimates. In addition, because ARRA funds are an additional one-time capital infusion for state water and sewer projects with extremely favorable terms, the ALJ concluded that a funding package including ARRA funds is convenient to the public as long as rates do not fund revisions made after the certificate is granted.

Finally, the ALJ held that in order to ensure a project benefit to all District customers, it is reasonable to require the District to use any funds generated by a bid under run to repair

and upgrade the system, particularly the Marion County portion, rather than to construct a new office building and warehouse, as the District proposed. (Tr. Vol. i, p. 162-164).

Mr. Serian filed Exceptions to the Recommended Decision, arguing that (i) the failure to include repairs and upgrades for Marion County in the certificate application is discrimination, (ii) the District was informed that Ms. Keener is not qualified to serve on the District Board, to no avail, (iii) Ms. Keener violated ethics laws by spearheading the project for her own benefit and participating in project deliberations, votes, and contract negotiations, and (iv) District board chairperson Donna Gronau also violated ethics laws by allowing Ms. Keener to continue to serve on the Board.

The District filed a reply to the Exceptions on November 13, 2009, arguing that (i) none of the Exceptions were relevant to the material issues in the certificate case and (ii) the ALJ discussed the issues raised in the Exceptions and found that the Commission does not enforce the state Ethics Act and that there is no real argument for denying the certificate.

DISCUSSION

In reviewing the proposed project, the Commission notes that although only thirty-seven new customers will receive service, an additional seventy customers will see significant service improvements to an inadequate system. The Commission is cognizant of the conflict of interest issues raised in this case but, in fact, a majority of board members with no potential conflict voted to approve the project. With regard to water service to the board member and the project engineer, a review of maps filed in this certificate case reveals that the lines serving them are necessary to serve customers beyond their service locations. See, Engineering Decision Plans filed by the Applicant. The ALJ was correct on the fundamental findings and conclusions in this matter.

During our review of the record, the Commission found that the Bill Analysis filed by the Applicant and used by the Staff to determine the rates necessary to cover the Applicant's revenue requirements contained an error. The Bill Analysis did not correctly reflect the additional revenue from the new customers that had signed users contracts and instead included additional revenue for only fifteen new customers. The Commission has corrected this error and determined that the rates necessary to produce the requested revenue levels should be lower than those included in the Corrected Recommended Decision. The Commission has determined that the rate section of the approved tariff should be:

RATES

First 3,000 gallons used per month	\$9.64 per 1,000 gallons
Next 3,000 gallons used per month	\$9.51 per 1,000 gallons
Next 4,000 gallons used per month	\$8.95 per 1,000 gallons
All over 10,000 gallons used per month	\$8.50 per 1,000 gallons

MINIMUM CHARGE

No monthly bill will be rendered for less than the following, based on meter size:

5/8 x 3/4 inch meter	\$28.92
3/4 inch meter	\$43.40
1 inch meter	\$72.30
1 - 1/4 inch meter	\$105.55
1 - 1/2 inch meter	\$144.60
2 inch meter	\$231.35

FINDINGS OF FACT

1. The District filed a certificate application to construct and maintain an extension and to upgrade its existing water distribution system in northern Harrison County.
2. The case was referred to the ALJ Division and, after a hearing in this matter during which the ALJ granted intervenor status to David Serian, the ALJ entered a Recommended Decision granting a certificate for the project without specifically approving the project plans and specifications.
3. Mr. Serian filed Exceptions to the Recommended Decision.
4. With regard to water service to the board member and the project engineer, a review of maps filed in this certificate case reveals that the lines serving them are necessary to serve customers beyond their service locations. See, Engineering Decision Plans filed by the Applicant.

CONCLUSIONS OF LAW

1. Irrespective of the conflict of interest issues raised in this case, all of the board members voted to approve the project.
2. The evidence presented, and more fully discussed in the ALJ's Recommended Decision, establishes that the public convenience and necessity require the project.
3. Due to an error in the Applicant's Bill Analysis, the proposed rates are more than sufficient to cover all project-related costs and going-level operation and maintenance expenses.
4. Correcting the Bill Analysis error, the rates calculated by the Commission are sufficient to cover all project-related costs and going-level operation and maintenance expenses.

5. The proposed project funding is reasonable and sufficient to cover project costs at current cost estimates.

6. It is reasonable to require the District to use any funds generated by a bid underrun to repair and upgrade the system, particularly the Marion County portion, rather than to construct the new office building and warehouse proposed by the District.

7. Except as modified herein, it is reasonable to adopt the Recommended Decision as a final order of the Commission.

ORDER

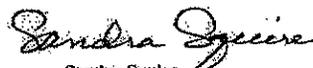
IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED that the Recommended Decision is adopted except with regard to rates.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED that the tariff included in the ALJ's Corrective Order issued October 22, 2009 shall be approved except for the rate section. The rate section of the tariff that the District is directed to file shall be modified to reflect the rates contained in this Order.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that on entry of this Order this case shall be removed from the Commission docket of active cases.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the Executive Secretary serve a copy of this order on all parties of record by United States First Class Mail and on Commission Staff by hand delivery.

A True Copy. Testor


Sandra Spulro
Executive Secretary

MEB/ldd
090595cb.wpd

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
OF WEST VIRGINIA
CHARLESTON

Issued: October 22, 2009

CASE NO. 09-0595-PWD-SCN

COON'S RUN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT,
a public utility, Shinnston, Harrison County.
Application for a certificate of convenience and
necessity for an extension and upgrade to its existing
water distribution system along Adamsville Road and
Horner's Run Road in northern Harrison County, West Virginia.

CORRECTIVE ORDER

By Recommended Decision entered on October 20, 2009, in the above-styled and numbered proceeding, the undersigned granted a certificate of convenience and necessity to Coon's Run Public Service District for the construction of a project to improve and extend its water system in Harrison and Marion Counties, along with associated funding and rates. However, it has come to the attention of the undersigned that the ordering paragraphs and appendix regarding the approved increased rates and charges to go along with that project were not included in the Order.

Accordingly, and upon consideration thereof, the Recommended Decision entered on October 20, 2009, shall be corrected to incorporate the rate provisions which were inadvertently omitted from the Order.

ORDER

IT IS, THEREFORE, ORDERED that the Recommended Decision entered on October 20, 2009, in the above-styled and numbered proceeding, be, and it hereby is, corrected to incorporate the following additional ordering paragraphs and Appendix A:

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the Staff-recommended rates and charges, attached hereto as Appendix A, be, and hereby are, approved, to become effective for all service rendered on and after the date the project is certified as substantially complete.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that, within thirty (30) days of the project being certified as substantially complete, Coon's Run Public Service District file an original and at least five (5) copies of a proper tariff setting forth the rates and charges hereby approved.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that, if, due to project cost or funding revisions, the rates approved herein are excessive and need to be decreased, Coon's Run Public Service District must notify the Commission through the filing of a letter detailing the funding and/or cost revisions and estimating the rate decrease needed, upon the funding package being finalized, along with copies of the final funding commitment documentation. The District must petition the Commission for review and approval of those changes and obtain Commission approval of revised decreased rates prior to rates becoming effective upon substantial completion of the project.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED, that in all other respects, the Recommended Decision entered on October 20, 2009, remains unchanged.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the Commission's Executive Secretary serve a copy of this order upon all parties to this proceeding by United States Certified Mail, return receipt requested, and upon Commission Staff by hand delivery.



Melissa K. Marland
Chief Administrative Law Judge

MKM:cdk
090595ab.wpd

COON'S RUN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT
CASE NO. 09-0595-PWD-SCN

APPROVED RATES

APPLICABILITY

Applicable within entire territory served

AVAILABILITY OF SERVICE

Available for general domestic, commercial, and industrial water service.

RATES

First	3,000 gallons used per month	\$10.02
Next	3,000 gallons used per month	\$ 9.89
Next	4,000 gallons used per month	\$ 9.30
All over	10,000 gallons used per month	\$ 8.83

MINIMUM CHARGE

No bill will be rendered for less than the following based on meter size:

5/8 x 3/4 inch meter	\$ 30.06
3/4 inch meter	\$ 45.09
1 inch meter	\$ 75.15
1 - 1/4 inch meter	\$109.72
1 - 1/2 inch meter	\$150.30
2 inch meter	\$240.48

DELAYED PAYMENT PENALTY

The above schedule is net. On all accounts not paid in full when due, ten percent (10%) will be added to the net current amount unpaid. This delayed payment penalty is not interest and is to be collected only once for each bill where it is appropriate.

TAP FEE

The following charges are to be made whenever the utility installs a new tap to serve an applicant.

A tap fee of \$100.00 will be charged to customers applying for service before construction is completed adjacent to the customer's premises in connection with a certificate proceeding before the Commission. This pre-construction tap fee will be invalid after the completion of construction adjacent to an applicant's premises that is associated with a certificate proceeding.

A tap fee of \$300.00 will be charged to all customers who apply for service outside of a certificate proceeding before the Commission for each new tap to the system.

RECONNECTION CHARGE

\$25.00

To be charged whenever the supply of water is turned off for violation of rules, non-payment of bills, or fraudulent use of water.

LEAK ADJUSTMENT

\$2.84 per 1,000 gallons is to be used when a bill reflects unusual consumption which can be attributed to eligible leakage on customer's side of meter. This rate is to be applied to all such consumption above the customer's historical average usage.

RETURNED CHECK CHARGE

A service charge equal to the actual bank fee assessed to the District up to a maximum of \$25.00 will be imposed upon any customer whose check for payment of charges is returned by their bank due to insufficient funds.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
OF WEST VIRGINIA
CHARLESTON

Entered: October 20, 2009

CASE NO. 09-0595-PWD-SCN

COON'S RUN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT,
a public utility, Shinnston, Harrison County.
Application for a certificate of convenience and
necessity for an extension and upgrade to its existing
water distribution system along Adamsville Road and
Horner's Run Road in northern Harrison County, West Virginia.

RECOMMENDED DECISIONPROCEDURE

On April 20, 2009, Coon's Run Public Service District (District) filed an application with the Public Service Commission, pursuant to W. Va. Code §24-2-11, for a certificate of convenience and necessity to construct and maintain an extension and upgrade to its existing water distribution system along Adamsville Road and Horner's Run Road in northern Harrison County, West Virginia. The proposed financing for the project consists of a West Virginia Bureau for Public Health Drinking Water Loan, utilizing economic stimulus funding under The American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 (ARRA), in the amount of \$2,400,000, of which \$1,640,000 would be amortized at a 1% interest rate for a term of thirty (30) years, with \$760,000 to be forgiven. The proposed project consists of the replacement and extension of approximately 34,000 linear feet of water line and the construction of a new water storage tank and booster pump station. Thirty-seven (37) new residents will receive new service, while an additional seventy (70) customers will see service improvements. A preliminary engineering report, design manual, health department permit application, contract documents and detailed specifications and construction plans were submitted with the project. In addition to the project funding previously stated, the District also intended to use interim financing in the form of a Water Development Authority (WDA) Design Loan in the amount of \$218,000, amortized at a 5% interest rate over eighteen (18) years, to be paid in full with final project financing.

The application stated that service was not currently rendered by another existing utility, corporation or person; however, the proposed extensions could encroach upon or overlap the service area of the Greater Harrison County Public Service District. The application went on to state that the District's current system suffers from inadequate tank size, insufficient pressure under normal operating conditions, inadequate supply during fire flows and an unaccounted-for water rate of 27.5%. The

District believes that the replacement of existing sections of line and the construction of the new water storage tank and booster pump station will alleviate these problems. The water line extension will bring potable water and fire protection to approximately thirty-seven (37) residents who currently use well water which is subject to failure during droughts and which is contaminated with high levels of iron, sulphur and fecal coliform.

The District also included with its application a Rule 42 Exhibit; its existing and proposed rate structure; a facility plan; an agreement between the District and the Town of Monongah; and a project map, showing the location of each customer, cross-referenced to a complete customer list indicating which customers have signed contracts for service and paid connection fees, which houses and buildings are plumbed, and which customers have a private water supply. Currently, thirty of the thirty-seven new customers have signed user agreements. The District stated that a copy of its proposed bond ordinance would be submitted as soon as it is available.

The District also included copies of its West Virginia Office of Environmental Health Services Permit No. 18,248, issued on March 9, 2009; a letter from the US Fish & Wildlife Service dated January 23, 2009; and its West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection (DEP) storm water permit. The District indicated that an application is pending before the West Virginia Division of Highways for a water line permit. The District indicated that it did not currently have commitment letters for the funding sources. The District also included a proposed Notice of Filing, in the form of Form No. 14, for review by the Commission. The District's proposed rate increase represents an approximate 73% increase in the minimum bill for residential users, representing 3,000 gallons of usage per month.

By Notice of Filing Order issued on April 20, 2009, the District was ordered to publish of the Notice of Filing one time in a qualified newspaper in Harrison County, making due return to the Commission of proper certification of publication immediately thereafter. Anyone desiring to protest or intervene in the matter was given leave to do so within thirty (30) days following the date of the publication. Further, the notice provided that, if no protests were received within the 30-day period, the Commission could waive formal hearing and grant the application based upon the evidence submitted with the application and the Commission's review thereof.

On April 30, 2009, Staff Attorney John Auville filed the Initial Joint Staff Memorandum, attached to which was the Initial Staff Internal Memorandum prepared by Utilities Analyst Troy Eggleton of the Water and Wastewater Division and Engineering Technician John Mottesheard of the Engineering Division. Commission Staff indicated that the District's proposed rates would result in an average customer's bill, based on 4,500 gallons of usage, going from \$26.88 to \$44.90, an increase of approximately 67%. Commission Staff also pointed out an error in the District's application with respect to the Design Loan. According to Commission Staff, the WDA's Design Loan program features a lower interest rate for the first two years and then an increased rate over the remaining eighteen (18) years, if the loan has not been retired by permanent project funding. Staff also noted that there was no mention of

a WDA Design Loan in the documents from the West Virginia Infrastructure and Jobs Development Council (WVIJDC). Commission Staff indicated that Engineering Staff had all of the documents it needed to review the case, but Financial Staff was requesting that the District file the commitment letters for the \$2,400,000 Drinking Water Treatment Revolving Fund Loan and the WDA Design Loan. Along with the Initial Joint Staff Memorandum, Staff Attorney Auville filed Staff's first data request on the District.

By Referral Order entered on May 1, 2009, this matter was referred to the Division of Administrative Law Judge for a decision to be rendered on or before June 29, 2009, if Commission Staff did not file a data request within ten (10) days of the filing of the certificate application, and on or before July 20, 2009, if Commission Staff did file a data request.

On May 11, 2009, the District filed a contingent funding commitment letter from the West Virginia Department of Health and Human Resources, Bureau for Public Health, Office of Environment Services, indicating that, contingent upon receipt of federal funding through ARRA for the Bureau, it proposed to offer a loan of approximately \$2,400,000 to the District for the specified project, at an interest rate of -4.1% with a term of thirty (30) years. The negative-interest financing included debt forgiveness of approximately \$1,200,000, which had the effective debt service equivalent of an approximately \$1,200,000 zero percent thirty (30) year loan.

On May 18, 2009, the District filed its affidavit of mailing, posting and publication, certifying that the Notice of Filing was mailed separately to its 294 customers on May 4, 2009; that the Notice of Filing was posted from May 4, 2009, through May 18, 2009, for public inspection at the District's office; and that it caused to be published the Notice of Filing in newspapers published and generally circulated in Harrison and Marion Counties. Also included were affidavits of publication verifying that the Notice of Filing was published in The Exponent-Telegram, a qualified newspaper published in Harrison County, on April 27, 2009, and in the Times West Virginian, a qualified newspaper published in Marion County, on April 30, 2009.

Numerous public protests were received in response to the publication of the Notice of Filing, specifically, approximately twenty (20) individual protest letters and a petition containing 199 signatures. The public protest period for this matter expired on May 30, 2009, and all but five (5) of the letters were filed timely and within the thirty (30) day protest period.

On May 27, 2009, the District filed another copy of the contingent binding commitment letter from the Bureau for Public Health, with the signature of the District's Chairperson reflected on the commitment letter; a letter dated May 9, 2009, from the District's Engineer, containing a proposed Draft Schedule B for the project, showing the project cost, source of funds and financing cost; and a Project Summary Breakdown dated May 21, 2009, reflecting that, of the total project cost of \$2,400,000, \$811,500 would be spent on existing system replacement, \$386,000 would be spent on the construction of the booster station and water storage tank, \$592,000 would be spent extending lines to the new areas to serve the additional thirty-seven (37) customers, \$160,000

represented the cost of meters, equipment and software and \$450,500 represented other costs such as engineering, permit fees, lands and rights-of-way, legal services and accounting services.

On June 2, 2009, the District filed the categorical exclusion decision from the Bureau for Public Health, Office of Environmental Services, indicating that environmental information documents and environmental impact statements will not be required for the project.

Also on June 2, 2009, the District filed its revised Rule 42 Exhibit, reflecting a test year of June 30, 2008.

On June 8, 2009, by facsimile transmission, and on June 9, 2009, by hard copy, the District filed a letter addressing two matters relating to the application. First, the letter stated that the Water Purchase Agreement filed with the application, with the Town of Monongah, was previously approved by the Commission in the Town of Monongah's certificate case, Case No. 08-0296-W-CN. Therefore, no further action was necessary with regard to that agreement.

Second, the District stated that the project does not encroach on any other utility's service area. While the application stated that the proposed extensions may encroach upon or overlap the service area of the Greater Harrison County Public Service District, upon further investigation it was determined that the proposed extension would not encroach upon any other utility's service area. The District noted that, while Greater Harrison County Public Service District had county-wide sewer authority in Harrison County, its water authority was limited to areas south of US Route 52. Therefore, the proposed extension would not encroach upon the service territory of that district. The only other water utility in the general area is the Tri-County Water Association, which operates in parts of Marion, Taylor and Harrison Counties, east of the proposed extension. The District has contacted both the Tri-County Water Association and the Harrison County Planning Commission and was informed by both entities that the proposed extension would not encroach on Tri-County's service area in Harrison County, which is generally located along State Route 73. The proposed extension also will not enter any incorporated areas. Accordingly, there is not an issue of encroachment upon another utility's service area. The District did state that the proposed extension was outside of its own boundaries, however, the District represented that this is authorized by W. Va. Code §16-13A-8, which allows the construction and operation of district properties in unincorporated territory within ten (10) miles of a district's territorial boundaries.

On June 9, 2009, a cash flow statement for the District for the fiscal period ending May 31, 2009, was filed by facsimile transmission, with no accompanying cover letter, incorporating the debt service requirements for the proposed project financing.

On June 11, 2009, Staff Attorney Auville filed the Final Joint Staff Memorandum in this proceeding, attached to which was the Final Staff Internal Memorandum prepared by Mr. Eggleton and Mr. Mottesheard. The Staff Attorney noted that, due to the number of protests, it was likely that a public hearing would be necessary.

On June 29, 2009, the District filed pressure recordings on part of the District's water systems. The pressure readings were recorded along the existing Horner's Run main line under normal operating conditions. The pressure recordings demonstrated that, over the course of one week, the average pressure was below the level mandated by the West Virginia Bureau for Public Health. At times, the pressure dropped as low as 5 psi and even below zero. At several times during the week negative water pressure occurred in the water line. According to the project Engineer, the pressure recordings confirmed their belief that the system is operating out of the acceptable range of the West Virginia Bureau for Public Health. The proposed water project will eliminate and correct that system deficiency.

By Commission Order entered on July 20, 2009, due to the voluminous public protests, the decision due date in this matter was extended to October 20, 2009, to allow for a public hearing.

On July 22, 2009, by facsimile transmission, and on July 23, 2009, by hard copy, the District filed a motion to expedite the scheduling of hearings, noting that the District has been authorized to advertise for bids. In order to award a contract, the District needs a final, non-appealable certificate, which means that the Recommended Decision must be issued forty-five (45) days prior to October 28, 2009, or on or before September 11, 2009.

By Procedural Order issued on July 30, 2009, this matter was set for evidentiary hearing to be held on August 11, 2009, at 1:30 p.m., in Clarksburg, Harrison County, with a further public protest hearing to be held at the same location at 6:30 p.m. A schedule for the filing of an expedited transcript and initial and reply briefs was also established. The District was directed to publish a Notice of Hearing one time each in qualified newspapers, published and generally circulated in Harrison and Marion Counties, making due return to the Commission of proof of proper publication at the hearing. Additionally, the Procedural Order, noting the significant level of protest to this project, specified several issues on which Commission Staff and the District should be prepared to present testimony, including whether or not the Commission's main line extension rule would be a more appropriate vehicle for extending service to the 37 customers involved in the extension portion of the project; how far from the District's existing system are the 37 customers to be served by the extension located; whether anyone associated with the District or its engineer has a pecuniary interest in property located along the proposed extension; how the decision was made to replace the water lines that are the subject of the replacement portion of the project; and whether or not the District has unaccounted-for water information which would verify that the lines to be replaced are the lines with the most significant unaccounted-for water problems.

The hearings set for August 11, 2009, were held as scheduled, with Thomas R. Michael, Esquire, appearing on behalf of the District, and Staff Attorney John Auville, Esquire, appearing on behalf of Commission Staff. The petitions to intervene previously filed by Thomas G. Kyle and David R. Serian, both customers of the District who reside in Marion County, were granted. During the evidentiary hearing, the District presented the testimony of 14 witnesses and introduced 20 exhibits into evidence; Commission Staff presented the testimony of two witnesses and introduced

one exhibit into evidence; and each of the Intervenors presented testimony on their own behalf. The District submitted affidavits of publication from The Exponent-Telegram, a qualified newspaper published and generally circulated in Harrison County, and the Times West Virginian, a qualified newspaper published and generally circulated in Marion County, verifying that the Notice of Hearing was published as required in each of those newspapers on August 4, 2009, and August 1, 2009, respectively. (See, District Exhibits 1 and 2). The evidentiary hearing concluded at approximately 5:30 p.m. At the public protest hearing held at 6:30 p.m., 14 different individuals and the two individual intervenors made statements and asked questions. The public protest hearing concluded at approximately 8:00 p.m. At the conclusion of the public protest hearing, this matter was submitted for a decision.

An expedited version of the transcript was filed herein on August 14, 2009, which combined both the evidentiary hearing and the public protest hearing into one transcript volume. A revised version of the transcript was filed on August 24, 2009, which broke the one transcript volume into two different transcripts, one for the evidentiary hearing transcript and one for the public protest hearing transcript. The evidentiary hearing transcript will be referred to herein as Tr. Vol. I and the public protest hearing transcript will be referred to herein as Tr. Vol. II.

On August 19, 2009, the District, Commission Staff and Intervenor Thomas G. Kyle filed initial briefs.

On August 24, 2009, the District and Intervenor Kyle filed reply briefs.

EVIDENCE

The first witness called by the District was Wendy Boyce, a resident of Harrison County who is a potential customer on the proposed line extension. She lives off of Adamsville Road. Her current source of water is a partially operating well. The pump has gone bad. When the pump works, there is low flow and at times the water has a sulfur smell. Other times the water has a Clorox smell. The water turns all of their appliances orange. She has to be very careful when she wants to wash clothes and cannot wash more than one load of clothes a day. She doesn't use the water for drinking or cooking. Bottled water is used for those purposes. She is requesting that the District's system be extended and that water service be made available to her. (Tr. Vol. I, pp. 18-19). Ms. Boyce has lived at her residence for three years. She had to have the well dug when she moved there. The individual who sold her family the property had indicated that the water source was acceptable. When they first moved to the property, the water source was operational and water supply was not a problem, although it still had a smell. The water also has tested positive for E.coli and total coliform. She did not know if she resided within the boundaries of the District or not. (Tr. Vol. I, pp. 19-20).

The second witness called by the District was Charlene Keener. Ms. Keener is a District board member who lives on Horner's Run Road. She resides outside of the District's boundaries, but within the area to be

served by the proposed extension. (Tr. Vol. I, pp. 21-22 and 26). She is also requesting water service from the extension. She has a well on her property, but the water turns everything in the house kind of orange. She has a filtration and purification system on the well, but she will not drink the water. She filters the water through a Britta filter for cooking, but she purchases bottled water for drinking. The water quantity is all right, but she does ration, because she doesn't want to overuse it. She is afraid that the well will run dry. You cannot take a shower and run a load of clothes at the same time. She has lived at the location for nine years. (Tr. Vol. I, pp. 22-23). She is unaware of any pecuniary interest that she could have in the project. (Tr. Vol. I, p. 23).

The next witness called by the District was Glenda Zebley, a resident of Horner's Run Road and another individual who would receive water service from the extension. Her current water source is a little spring between two rocks. The spring has a cement casing over it and a collection pool, which is home to salamanders, frogs, etc. It also contains a white slimy sediment and, sometimes, mud. Depending on the weather, she could have anywhere from no water at all, to just a drip, to a pencil-sized stream. The water is gravity-fed from the spring to her cistern. The cistern has fishing worms, alive and dead, slime and mud. The water goes from the cistern through pipes to her house. The pipes have a black, slimy, congealed, greasy material in them and sediment that comes into the house. Even with her pumps she has low water pressure because of the sediment and other material collecting in the lines. Calcium deposits from the water also are building up on her appliances. She takes sponge baths so she will not run out of water. She is worried about her future supply of water from this spring because the property above hers, which is an old strip mine, is starting to shift and could destroy her spring. (Tr. Vol. I, pp. 28-30).

Ms. Zebley's property is located outside the District boundaries. She lived there while she was growing up and moved back approximately four years ago. Since she moved back, the water supply has gotten lower and lower, but she has been aware of the water problem in that area all of her life. (Tr. Vol. I, pp. 32-33). Years ago, the supply was better and the spring provided enough water for a family of five, as well as an overflow that could run down to a chicken house and also could be used to water cattle. If there is a really hard rain, sometimes the cistern will overflow again, but not on a regular basis. Ms. Zebley has an issue both with the water quality and the water quantity. Some people came out and tested the water, but she never learned the results. (Tr. Vol. I, pp. 33-35). She has tried on several occasions to obtain water and County Commission funding, without results. At one time, the people in her area were told they would have to absorb the entire cost of an extension, which would have been about \$6,000 to \$10,000 per person. It was her understanding that, if anyone was going to get water to that area, it would have to be Coon's Run Public Service District. (Tr. Vol. I, pp. 35-37). She and others have signed user's agreements and paid \$100 to the District to obtain water. (Tr. Vol. I, pp. 38-39). When she returned to the area, she had no reason to believe that the water supply was going to become as bad as it has become. (Tr. Vol. I, pp. 39-40).

The next witness presented by the District was Mike Herbert, a resident of Adamsville Road. Mr. Herbert lives just within the

District's boundaries, near the southern end of the system. Mr. Herbert can wash one load of clothes a day. His water source is a 100-foot well. On a good day, it generates 100 gallons of water an hour. People in his house cannot shower and flush a toilet at the same time. The insides of his pipes are also coated by a "black yuck." He has a filter on his line that has to be cleaned once a week with bleach to remove the slime and coal dust. He has a problem with both water quality and water quantity. His family will not drink or cook with any of the water. He carries 20 gallons of water at least once a week for drinking and cooking and wants the District to extend water service to him so he can become a customer. (Tr. Vol. I, pp. 41-44).

Mr. Herbert has lived in his residence for 16 years, but his wife has lived there for 19 years. A group of people from the area approached the County Commission to try to get water about ten years ago, but it was not a viable project and no one could afford to pay what was needed, so the County turned them down. (Tr. Vol. I, pp. 44-45). He acknowledged on cross-examination that his house may not be within the District's boundaries. While mining operations are close to his property, his water supply has not changed because of mining. His water supply was the same before the mining operation. He has signed the District's user agreement and paid the \$100 fee. (Tr. Vol. I, pp. 45-46).

The next witness presented by the District was Joseph R. Fetherol. Mr. Fetherol lives on Horner's Run, approximately 1½ miles from Route 73. It is his understanding that water service will be extended to his area, and if it is extended he will become a customer. (Tr. Vol. I, pp. 47-48). Mr. Fetherol has a filter on his water line and every one to two years he has to replace the bladder in the filter tank due to sediment. The filtered water is not 100% pure and has water quality problems. It has a bad taste and a bad smell and turned his children's hair different colors when they used it to wash their hair. The quantity is not reliable. (Tr. Vol. I, pp. 48-49). Mr. Fetherol has lived at his residence for 12 years, but his wife has lived there for 30 years. They approached the Clarksburg Water Board about 12 years ago to obtain water but were turned down. Sometimes his water is orange. He lives about 2,000 yards from the District's boundaries. Mr. Fetherol has signed the agreement for service and paid the \$100 fee. (Tr. Vol. I, pp. 49-52).

The next witness presented by the District was Robin Huff, a resident of Horner's Run Road. He lives about 600 feet from the end of the District's water line. If the District extends water to his house, he intends to become a customer. He signed the agreement for water service. (Tr. Vol. I, pp. 53-54). Mr. Huff currently has a well. He received a letter from CTL Engineering, which had done some testing, saying that his water was contaminated with E.coli, iron and calcium. The water has a sulfur smell at times, usually during a drought. He is very careful with the amount of water he uses. You never do a load of laundry and take a shower at the same time. He has lived in his residence for 45 years. (Tr. Vol. I, pp. 54). Mr. Huff thinks the Harrison County Commission had the testing conducted because he and others had approached the County Commission for service. They've also tried other public service districts. He does live outside the District boundaries. (Tr. Vol. I, pp. 55-56).

The next witness provided by the District was Marie Dye. Ms. Dye lives next door to Charlotte Keener, outside the District boundaries. If the District extends water to her area, she will become a customer. Currently she does not live on the property to be served. There was a fire on the property, but she expects to be back in the spring. The water source is a 40-foot-deep hand-dug well. She also has a pump on her system. The water smells. She is afraid to use the water to wash dishes. The water is used mostly for the toilet. She carries the rest of the water that she needs from her brother's house. (Tr. Vol. I, pp. 58-59). Ms. Dye has lived at that location since 1990. The water was tested about 7-8 years ago. She was told that it was contaminated with E.coli and she was warned not to drink it. Back in 1994-1995, Ms. Dye was part of a group that tried to obtain water service for the area but they could not obtain funding. She has signed the District's agreement and paid the \$100 fee. (Tr. Vol. I, pp. 59-61).

The next witness presented by the District was Louis Morris, Jr., a resident of Horner's Run Road. Mr. Morris resides outside the boundaries of the District, approximately 200 feet from the end of the existing water line. He has been working to obtain water service since 1995 and will become a customer if the line is extended to serve his property. The Harrison County Commission had the water in his well tested. The water turns the laundry orange and smells like rotten eggs. Mr. Morris uses a cistern. He has to watch how much water he uses. He will not drink the water because it has salamanders and other things in it. He gets his drinking and cooking water from Walmart. (Tr. Vol. I, pp. 64-66). Mr. Morris wants to obtain three taps, because he has a farm and a house on that property. He lives by the I-79 underpass. He approached Tri-County Water Company for service, but it would not agree. He understands that the existing system needs repair and has low pressure. In addition to Tri-County, he also approached Enlarged Hepzibah Public Service District. (Tr. Vol. I, pp. 66-70).

The next witness presented by the District was Donna Sayres, who resides along the Adamsville Road, approximately 6/10 of a mile from Saltwell. While she was told by a planner for the Harrison County Planning Commission that she resided in the District, her house actually is outside of the boundaries of the District. (Tr. Vol. I, pp. 71-72 and 74). She has signed the District's agreement and paid the \$100 fee for service. Her family built their house approximately 32 years ago. At that time, the well was 80-feet deep. At some point they lost their water and had to dig the well down to 180 feet. She has the black gunky material in the pipes, as well as iron and acid in the water. She has an acid neutralizer on her system. Ms. Sayres brought in two filters: one that was new and one which was completely brown or orange with iron after only three days. When the water is turned on, it has black flecks in it. Light colored or white clothes have to be washed at a laundromat. She buys her drinking water at Wal-Mart and also gets some water from her mother-in-law. Her water smells like onions. She has petitioned both the District and the City of Shinnston for water service. (Tr. Vol. I, pp. 72-74).

The next witness presented by the District was Bob Orsburn, a District board member and a current customer. Mr. Orsburn was unaware of any pecuniary interest that he would have in the project. (Tr. Vol. I, pp. 75-76). The proposed water storage tank will benefit his service.

He lives at the west end of the existing Horner's Run extension just below the existing tank near the southern border of the District. (Tr. Vol. I, p. 76). The main waterline for the District runs along the hard top road, Adamsville Road. His tap comes off of the main road up to his house on Coon's Run Road. He does not know how many existing customers will benefit from the new storage tank. The tank will serve the new 37 customers, but existing customers will benefit in instances when the supply from Monongah is shut down for some reason. (Tr. Vol. I, pp. 76-77). Mr. Orsburn acknowledged that he had received reports of valves on the existing system that are not working and blow-off valves that need to be replaced. About 60 valves will be replaced in this project. Mr. Orsburn explained that he is trying to make the system grow and better the community. The system starts in Harrison County and goes north into Marion County. He is aware that there are problems on the existing system. (Tr. Vol. I, pp. 79-80).

The next witness presented by the District was the project engineer, Clay Riley, an employee of Thrasher Engineering. Mr. Riley is a licensed professional engineer in West Virginia and Maryland and is a graduate of West Virginia University. He has worked in Thrasher's public utility division for over ten years, all in the field of water and sewer systems. (Tr. Vol. I, pp. 82-83). Mr. Riley lives at the intersection near the southwest end of the proposed Adamsville Road extension, which is part of the instant project. His house is outside the District's boundaries. He has signed up to become a District customer when District water is available. He acknowledged that he will receive the benefit of public water and Thrasher is being paid for the project, but he asserted that he had no other pecuniary interest in the project. (Tr. Vol. I, pp. 83-84). Mr. Riley prepared the preliminary engineering report (PER), received in evidence as District Exhibit 7, and he prepared and submitted the preliminary application to the IJDC. (Tr. Vol. I, p. 85).

Thrasher responded to a request for proposals from the District when it advertised for engineering services in December. When Thrasher looked at the existing system, it knew there were areas outside of the system that needed water, because of failing wells, no water, E.coli contamination, etc. Further, the existing system, as designed, does not meet some current Health Department requirements. For example, in the area crossing Horner's Run, the District provides service through a 2-inch line servicing approximately 20 customers. That main line has below adequate pressure and does not comply with Health Department requirements. The existing system is suffering water loss in various areas. The entire system was basically constructed at the same time, so it is all about the same age. (Tr. Vol. I, pp. 86-87). When Thrasher looked at the project, it looked at the need to replace some areas along the system where the District was having more significant maintenance issues. He identified an area known as Jane's Hill, which serves approximately 70 customers through a 4-inch line, which is not adequate for fire protection. Fire protection for the existing system ends around the Jane's Hill area. As a result, between 2-3 miles of the existing system has no fire protection. (Tr. Vol. I, pp. 87-88).

Thrasher performed pressure tests on the existing system on the main service line going over Horner's Run. The results of that pressure testing were received into evidence as Exhibit 8. On average, the recorded pressures were below 20 pounds. Mr. Riley specifically

referenced View 4 in Exhibit 8, which indicates that, on June 20, 2009, during the 10:00 a.m. to 2:00 p.m. period, for approximately 2½ minutes, the District's system experienced negative pressure, basically a vacuum, and tried to pull water into the system from outside, which creates a contamination issue. (Tr. Vol. I, pp. 88-89).

Mr. Riley discussed several options with the District to repair some parts of the system, extend the system, and correct the low-pressure problem. The District Board wanted to use the project to set up potential future expansion projects, such as an expansion over Purdy's Run Hill. The Board also wanted to make sure that it received the maximum benefit for the existing customers and it looked at different alternatives for preparing for emergency situations and providing more flexibility for system operations. (Tr. Vol. I, pp. 89-90).

District Exhibit 6, a map overlaying the project on top of the existing District system, was prepared by Mr. Riley. The map shows the existing system in red, the proposed extension areas, upgrades and new construction in blue and the District's existing boundaries in black. (See, District Exhibit 6, Tr. Vol. I, p. 90). The project will replace a section of the system towards the Francis Mines, where the District routinely has to fix breaks. This is the most northerly upgrade. The District also will install a new booster pump station and replace and upgrade the 4-inch main line from Jane's Hill; replace the 2-inch line over Horner's Run; and, at the end of the existing system on Horner's Run, extend the system up to Purdy's Run. (Tr. Vol. I, pp. 90-91). The project will also extend the District's system from its current end at Mrs. Atoshi's property at the southern tip of the system up the hill towards Saltwell, install a storage tank and extend the system farther along Adamsville Road into Spring Haven Farm. (Tr. Vol. I, p. 91).

Mr. Riley noted that the existing system on Horner's Run is outside of the District's boundaries. That portion of the system and another extension which extends from the intersection at Killarn toward Enterprise, which was inadvertently omitted from the map, are both outside the District's boundaries, but were constructed at the time of construction of the initial project. (Tr. Vol. I, pp. 91-92). In the 1960s, the District ended up with additional funds so the system was extended a bit further. The District was formed in 1966, but the system was actually constructed in the 1967-1968 time frame. (Tr. Vol. I, p. 92). None of the extensions proposed in the instant project go more than ten miles beyond the District's existing boundaries. (Id.).

The section of system near the Francis Mines is part of the upgrade because it is an area with a lot of line breaks. The District was going to have to hire a contractor to do major repair on that section of line, because the District does not have the equipment to fix it. (Tr. Vol. I, p. 93). The location of the booster station was selected to allow the District to have more flexibility in operating the system and maintain service to the maximum number of customers in case of an emergency. (Id.).

As part of his work on the project, Mr. Riley was involved with the funding requests. He submitted the application to the IJDC. (Tr. Vol. I, pp. 93-94).

The project has already been bid and the low bid came in at \$269,461.75 under the estimated project cost. (Tr. Vol. I, pp. 98 and 102). District Exhibit No. 10, prepared by Mr. Riley, is a project summary breakdown which breaks down project costs into the different components and separates costs between the upgrade of the existing system and the extension to unserved areas. It reflects the as-bid numbers and includes the bid underrun as item 7 on the project summary breakdown. (Tr. Vol. I, pp. 96-97 and District Exhibit 10). For simplicity's sake, the proposed upgrade area includes everything south from Mrs. Atoshi's property. (Tr. Vol. I, pp. 97-98). Section II of the project summary breakdown, representing the booster station and new storage tank, was categorized as an upgrade because the line going over Horner's Run does not meet minimum pressure requirements. The tank and the booster station would be required even if no line extensions were constructed. (Tr. Vol. I, pp. 99-100). Mr. Riley is recommending that the District use the bid underrun amount of \$269,461.75 to improve the existing system, such as making upgrades to other parts of the main line, increasing 2-inch segments to 6-inch line, and repairing the current connection at Everson, which has been valved incorrectly. (Tr. Vol. I, pp. 102-103).

District Exhibit 12 is the contingent binding commitment letter from the Bureau for Public Health, providing the District with the ARRA funding. Schedule A of the commitment letter verifies that the loan is in the approximate amount of \$2,400,000, with an interest rate of negative 4.1%, for a term of 30 years and no annual administrative fee. The estimated debt service payment for the funding is \$40,000 annually. (District Exhibit 12). According to Mr. Riley, if the project is not certificated and the District has to go back to obtain new funding for the project, it is unlikely that the District would obtain such favorable funding terms. He also referenced a new statute, which requires that, for any project approved by the IJDC, if, subsequently, the number of customers to be served is reduced, the utility must go back to the IJDC for approval of the modification. That procedure would hold up the project and probably eliminate any possibility of funding. (Tr. Vol. I, pp. 106-107).

According to the PER, the original District's system served approximately 150 residential customers. The customer base has doubled since that time, without any major extensions or improvements. Additionally, some areas beyond the District's system have grown. The District has tried to accommodate some of that growth through small extensions, but the demand for system extension has increased. The increase in system demand has also created operational problems, such as inadequate storage tank size, insufficient pressure under normal operating conditions, and inadequate supply during fire flow. (District Exhibit 7, p. 1). The District has received numerous requests from residents along Adamsville Road, Horner's Run Road and Purdy's Run Road for water service. The residents in those areas use wells or springs for a water source with poor water volume and/or water quality. Residents can go for days without water as their springs dry up or their well levels drop until a wet weather event occurs and the supplies are recharged. If the residents of those areas have water, it is typically a very limited supply. Further, many of the wells have a high iron content and high sulfur content and are contaminated. The color of the water is orange with a distinct sulfur smell. Some of the wells cannot be used for more than washing, since they have been documented to be

contaminated with fecal coliform. The District also will upgrade its system to correct existing problems, such as upgrading the 2-inch water line on the existing Horner's Run segment of the system. Those customers are receiving service from a section of pipe that, during normal operating conditions, has approximately 10 psi, which is a violation of Health Department regulations. The system on Horner's Run has a small 15 gpm booster station and a small 5,900-gallon tank, but neither is functional and both were listed as deficient in the previous Health Department sanitary survey of the District's system. The District's current water loss is approximately 27.5%, and the line replacement proposed in the project should reduce that amount. (District Exhibit 7, pp. 1-2).

The District purchases its water from the Town of Monongah through a 3-inch master meter. The Monongah plant uses the Tygart Valley River as its raw water source. According to the June 30, 2008 Annual Report, the District purchased 23,104,000 gallons during that 12-month period. The 2-inch master meter is also available for the emergency purchase of potable water from the City of Shinnston, but the District only uses that supply in emergency situations, as the supply pressure from Shinnston is lower than the pressure from Monongah and the District's system cannot function properly. At June 30, 2008, the District served 306 customers, so the current system population is estimated to be approximately 704 people. All of the District's customers are metered. Since the water provided to the District is already treated in accordance with state and federal law by its suppliers, the District provides no additional treatment to the water. (District Exhibit 7, p. 3). According to the PER, the proposed project should correct several chronic public health hazards, allow for the development of the local housing market, and correct chronic non-compliance with Health Department standards.

In the preliminary engineering report, the engineer reviewed three alternatives: Alternative No. 1, the instant project; Alternative No. 2, which would extend the system and change the source of supply from Monongah to Shinnston; and Alternative No. 3, to do nothing. Alternative No. 2 was not considered as desirable because a portion of the District's system cannot be served due to the low supply pressure from Shinnston. In order to provide an adequate system service route using Shinnston's water supply, additional upgrades would be needed which would make the project uneconomical. Also, the District has a water purchase agreement with Monongah and the engineer did not think that invalidating that agreement and switching suppliers would be prudent. Additionally, the cost of purchased water from Shinnston is higher than Monongah's cost. The "do nothing" alternative was also rejected, because that would leave approximately 37 customers in the proposed extension areas in the dire situation they are now in and the District would continue to have problems with its existing system. (District Exhibit 7, pp. 8-9).

According to Mr. Riley, the District will be able to feed water from the new storage tank both north and south of the tank location. He anticipates that the tank will serve in the range of 130 to 140 customers. (Tr. Vol. I, pp. 107-108).

Currently, reports indicate that the District's unaccounted for water rate is 27.5%. All of the District pipe was installed between 1967 and 1968. Mr. Riley anticipates that replacing the segments of 4-inch

line which are part of the project will reduce that unaccounted-for water percentage, but he can't estimate how much of a reduction will occur. (Tr. Vol. I, p. 109). The plan is to use 6-inch line for all of the upgrades and extension because that area is ripe for growth and that size of line is needed. (Tr. Vol. I, p. 110).

Mr. Riley did look at the Marion County portion of the system, but the project was designed as it is to eliminate the biggest maintenance problems, where the most dollars are currently being spent for repair. Also, the existing 2-inch and 4-inch lines in the upgrade sections cannot provide fire protection. Mr. Riley is in favor of replacing all 2-inch lines with 6-inch lines and would recommend the replacement of valves, because air release valves are high maintenance items. He stated that the goal is to have flexibility and a nice operational system that you don't have to spend a lot of money to maintain. (Tr. Vol. I, pp. 110-112).

Mr. Riley testified that he does not have any lots for sale along the water extension and his only benefit will be to receive water. His resident is outside the District boundaries, but within the statutory ten-mile radius outside of the boundary. (Tr. Vol. I, p. 112).

The booster station and storage tank will supply the extension customers. (Tr. Vol. I, p. 114). The District currently has 35 user agreements from those extension customers. There had been a 5,900-gallon tank on Horner's Run, which Mr. Riley characterized as extremely small. He stated that it was not likely that a 5,900-gallon storage tank could provide the two days of storage now required by the Health Department. (Tr. Vol. I, pp. 114 and 116-117).

Mr. Riley explained that the District's stated goals were to upgrade the system and extend the system. The decision on where to upgrade was based on the number of repairs that were having to be made within the system. Because of the age of the system, he would assume that all of the system needs either upgrades or repairs. The District wants to replace all of the 2-inch and 4-inch line and with this project it is starting that process. The District hasn't done a project in a long time and has no debt. The Board believes that these problem areas contained in the project are the place to start with the overall upgrade of the system. (Tr. Vol. I, pp. 119-121).

According to Mr. Riley, the parts of the system where the mainline is all 6-inch line don't have the kind of pressure problems that are being experienced on the southern end of the system. The Enterprise area in the future could have low pressure problems due to development, but that repair is not needed in the foreseeable future. (Tr. Vol. I, pp. 121-122).

Initially, the storage tank won't be completely filled and it will only serve 107 customers. However, if either Shinnston or Monongah has to shut down a river crossing and connection for a day or two, the tank could be filled up to a higher level. Mr. Riley stated that there are a lot of things that could be done with the tank which would benefit all 306 current customers. Even without the extensions, the project would require a new tank, probably sized the same as the tank in this project, because you have to anticipate growth. He noted that the District is

within 3 to 4 miles of I-79 and the new hospital. He has to sign off on a 40-year certificate for the project. (Tr. Vol. I, pp. 122-123).

Mr. Riley expects substantial improvement in service for the District's customers as a result of the project. Seventy customers will have fire protection that they didn't have. For customers further back from the upgrade and extension areas, such as Killarn, Enterprise and Manley Chapel, if there is a line break, rather than shut down the entire system, the District will be able to back feed water to the different areas to maintain their service. (Tr. Vol. I, p. 124).

With respect to the possible use of mainline extension agreements to serve the 37 new customers, Mr. Riley explained that it would not be appropriate to attempt to serve those customers in that method and would not be typical of what is being done by utilities today. (Tr. Vol. I, pp. 124-125).

Mr. Riley also noted that all of the existing customers are getting new radio-read meters to improve the system and minimize the time that it takes to do the meter reading. He also reiterated that, if the District would have to go back to the IJDC as a result of changes in the project or the elimination of the extensions, the District probably would lose the entire \$2.4 million in funding. As a result, the District would have to find new funding for the upgrades and that new funding probably wouldn't have the advantageous terms that the stimulus funding has. (Tr. Vol. I, pp. 125-126).

On redirect, Mr. Riley noted that the deed for his property, which was received in evidence as District Exhibit 13, specifically contains restrictions against the subdivision of that property to any other size or shape than was sold to Mr. Riley. Only one single family residence is permitted on each tract in his subdivision. Therefore, he could not sell off portions of his property. (Tr. Vol. I, pp. 128-129, and District Exhibit 13).

Finally, Mr. Riley noted that, currently, there are probably 35 to 40 existing District customers being served outside of the District's boundaries. (Tr. Vol. I, pp. 129-130).

The next witness presented by the District was Zach Dobbins, a certified public accountant with Bennett and Dobbins. Mr. Dobbins graduated from Fairmont State College in 1998 and obtained his CPA license in 2002. He has worked with water and sewer utilities since December 1998. Mr. Dobbins prepared the District's Rule 42 Exhibit for its application, received in evidence as District Exhibit 14. (Tr. Vol. I, pp. 133-134).

Mr. Dobbins described the Rule 42 Exhibit and particularly emphasized Statement H, the cash flow statement. He noted that most loans require debt service coverage of 115%, but, working with the engineer and District manager, he determined that he would have to allow a little more money for capital additions throughout the year, in order to replace more line. As a result, the District, upon project completion and the establishment of new rates, should experience debt service coverage of 153%. (Tr. Vol. I, pp. 135-136). Mr. Dobbins described in detail the various statements of the Rule 42 Exhibit for the members of

the audience. (Tr. Vol. I, pp. 136-137). The rates proposed by the District should be adequate to run the system and service the debt after project completion. (Tr. Vol. I, p. 137).

Mr. Dobbins also sponsored District Exhibit 15, an updated cash flow statement utilizing actual per books figures for July 2008 through May 2009 and annualized through June 2009. That updated cash flow statement reflects a post-project debt service coverage factor of 148% and remaining cash surplus of \$624.00 annually. (See, Tr. Vol. I, pp. 138-139, and District Exhibit 15).

Mr. Dobbins also prepared District Exhibit 16, which utilizes information generated by Mr. Riley on District Exhibit No. 10, the project summary breakdown and allocation between the upgrade portions of the project and the extension portions of the project. District Exhibit 16 contains three sections, with the first representing the proposed rates from the Rule 42 Exhibit, the 67% rate increase that the District has requested. The next section reflects the proposed rates, but modified to exclude the amount of the bid underrun for additional work. In this section, the rates are reduced to eliminate the expenditure on other improvements of the bid underrun of \$269,000. Eliminating that \$269,000 from the project cost results in a reduction in an average bill for 4,500 gallons of water by \$1.41, from \$44.90 per month to \$43.49 per month. The third section of the Exhibit reflects the proposed rates, but modified to exclude the extensions, and calculates revised rates and an average bill for a project cost that eliminates the extensions to serve the additional 37 customers. That change reduces the average bill for 4,500 gallons from \$44.90 per month to \$41.60 per month, a difference of \$3.23 per month. The second and third parts of the Exhibit assume that the District could keep the very favorable funding which has been committed by the Bureau for Public Health and is reflected in District Exhibit 12. However, he does not believe that maintaining that same financing is realistic. (Tr. Vol. I, pp. 139-141, and District Exhibit 16).

Finally, Mr. Dobbins sponsored District Exhibit 17, which is a calculation of how much it would cost per customer if the extension customers were to be provided with service under Rule 5.5 of the Commission's Water Rules. The cost per customer would be approximately \$18,000. The total extension costs would be \$738,720 and the District's required contribution would only be \$2,500. According to Mr. Dobbins, the use of Rule 5.5 to construct those extensions would not be realistic, because it is too expensive for the proposed customers. (Tr. Vol. I, pp. 141-142, and District Exhibit 17).

The next witness presented by the District was Donna Gronau, the Chairman of the District. Ms. Gronau resides in the middle of the District's boundaries and is an existing customer. She has no pecuniary interest in the project. (Tr. Vol. I, p. 144).

Ms. Gronau sponsored District Exhibit 18, which is the agreement between the District and the Town of Monongah. The District buys and purchases all of its water from Monongah except in emergencies, when it purchases water from Shinnston. The agreement has already been approved by the Commission in the Town of Monongah's recent certificate proceeding. (Tr. Vol. I, p. 145, and District Exhibit 18).

Ms. Gronau also sponsored District Exhibit 19, which is a blank water user's agreement. That is the document the District has been using to sign up the new customers to be served by the extensions. It requires a \$100 pre-construction tap fee. As of the hearing, 35 of the potential 37 new customers had signed user's agreements. (Tr. Vol. I, p. 146, and District Exhibit 19).

The District stipulated that all of the new customers served by the extensions reside outside of the District's actual boundaries. (Tr. p. 151).

On cross-examination by the Staff Attorney, Ms. Gronau explained how the project came to fruition. Board member Charlene Keener actually got the project started, because she didn't have water service. She formed a group and got a petition started. The Harrison County Commission sent the District to Region VI¹ which guided the District through the process. The District hadn't been involved with a project since the construction of the original system. After bids were received, Mr. Riley guided the District through the process. (Tr. Vol. I, pp. 153-154).

According to Ms. Gronau, the Francis Mines job is one of the most critical areas of the upgrades, because the District experiences a significant amount of water loss and line breakage in that area. (Tr. Vol. I, p. 154).

Ms. Gronau is not sure what the Board will do with the underrun dollars. At some point, the Board is planning to replace all 2-inch and 4-inch line with 6-inch line and is planning to replace the valves and any other necessary equipment as soon as possible. She would prefer to use underrun dollars as effectively as possible, get the lines upgraded to what they need to be and replace valves and other equipment. This might occur next Spring. The underrun dollars would enable the District to advance its five-year and ten-year plans. The goal of the ten-year plan is to completely replace the original lines from one end of the District to the other. Ms. Gronau has been on the board since 2003. (Tr. Vol. I, pp. 155-156).

The next witness presented by the District was Brian Ladanye, the manager of the District since October 2008. (Tr. Vol. I, p. 15). Mr. Ladanye has been working with the system since October 2007, and has a pretty good ideal of what needs to be done. (Tr. Vol. I, pp. 159-160). Mr. Ladanye sponsored District Exhibit 20, the District's five-year and ten-year plans. (Tr. Vol I, p. 159). Since being manager, Mr. Ladanye has replaced three values that broke simply because they were turned. His main goal is to change all of the line and update the meters. Some of the meters are fairly old. The District has no records on the age of its meters, but he knows that some are at least 20 years old. (Tr. Vol I, p. 160). In developing the District's five and ten-year plans, Mr. Ladanye worked with Mr. Riley on what needed to be done. The list includes upgrading the existing mainline from the Monongah connection at the far north of the District's system down to the area where the instant project would be constructed. Mr. Ladanye anticipates that the proposed project will improve the District's ability to provide service. (Tr.

¹Region VI Planning and Development Council.

Vol. I, pp. 160-162). Mr. Ladanye's plan includes a new office and warehouse and, in terms of priorities, Mr. Ladanye's plan actually did include a new office and a warehouse above service items such as replacing meters and valves. Mr. Ladanye would like to use the underrun funds to replace valves and to construct the office building and warehouse. (Tr. Vol. I, pp. 162-164). No office or warehouse was included in the project that was bid. (Tr. Vol I, p. 169).

While Mr. Ladanye acknowledged that a great deal of upgrading and repair is needed, he stated that the system isn't actually falling apart. In the two years that he has been working with the system, there has only been one mainline break. There have been two line breaks on two-inch lines. Most of the District's problems are occurring in the service lines. (Tr. Vol. I, p. 167). He verified that 36 existing District customers are currently located outside of the District's boundaries. (Tr. Vol. I, p. 159).

The next witness to take the stand was one of the Intervenor, David Serian. Mr. Serian functioned as the spokesperson for a number of individuals who either could not attend the hearing or were afraid to speak in public. Mr. Serian noted that there was not a Board member from Marion County and had not been a Board member from Marion County. Marion County has had no representation on the District, although he stated that a majority of the system was located in Marion County. He asserted that the District has a dilapidated system, but is extending lines outside of the District's boundaries. He argued that the District needs to take care of what it has and not ask customers to pick up the tab for projects located outside of the District's boundaries. He also argued that the District's Board has no records to support the decisions its makes. (Tr. Vol. I, pp. 173-174). He asserted that the District probably could have fixed part of the Homer's Run line without borrowing money. He argued that the District's Board just steam-rolled over the people and didn't want to deal with or listen to what they had to say at any public meetings. (Tr. Vol. I, p. 175). Mr. Serian stated that he had no malice toward people who want water, but believes that the current customers shouldn't have to pay for those extensions. (Tr. Vol. I, pp 176-177).

Mr. Serian testified that his water service was good and he has no pressure or quality problems. He doesn't drink the water because some of the District's lines contain asbestos. He just uses the water for showering and other uses. He drinks bottled water. (Tr. Vol. I, pp. 179-180).

The first witness presented by Commission Staff was Engineering Technician John Mottesheard from the Commission's Engineering Division. Mr. Mottesheard reviews the engineering aspects of certificate applications and works on complaints or other types of cases that raise engineering issues such as quality of service and adequate pressure. Mr. Mottesheard co-sponsored Staff Exhibit No. 1, the Final Joint Staff Memorandum and the Final Staff Internal Memorandum. Mr. Mottesheard also made certain corrections to Staff Exhibit No. 1. (Tr. Vol. I, pp. 182-183).

In Staff Exhibit 1, Staff explained that the District currently provides water service to 306 customers in Marion and Harrison counties, using purchased water from the Town of Monongah, with an additional

emergency connection with the City of Shinnston. This project will update and extend water service to thirty-seven (37) additional residential customers in the Adamsville, Horner's Run and Purdy's Run area of Harrison County and will involve the installation of approximately 33,000 linear feet of 6-inch and 2,200 linear feet of 2-inch water line and the construction of a 105,000-gallon storage tank. The project also includes twenty (20) fire hydrants, a 50- GPM booster pump and other necessary appurtenances. (Staff Exhibit 1).

Staff noted that the negative interest rate on the Bureau for Public Health loan had the effect of turning a \$2,400,000 loan into a \$1,200,000 grant and a \$1,200,000 zero interest 30-year loan. The annual debt service payment is estimated at \$40,000. If the ARRA funding is rescinded due to not meeting the BPH contingencies, the project funding would revert to a conventional Drinking Water Treatment Revolving Loan with a 30-year term at zero percent interest, with a 1% administrative fee. Out of the total estimated project cost of \$2,400,000, \$1,772,500 represents the estimated construction cost. However, Staff noted that it is likely that the project cost will change, after bids are received. The total cost of planning, engineering design, engineering sub-consultants and project inspection services represents approximately 15.3% of the total construction costs, which Staff considers to be reasonable. (Staff Exhibit 1).

Staff noted that the existing water lines in the area are undersized, in poor condition and not capable of providing adequate fire flow. The thirty-seven (37) additional customers to be added by the project currently use wells, which have been documented to be contaminated with fecal coliform. Water service to seventy (70) existing customers will also be improved in the form of improved water pressure and fire protection. Updating the project area will also reduce the current unaccounted-for water rate of the District, currently 27%, and will allow the District to prepare for future growth in the area. Staff believes that the only alternative for the project area is the project that has been planned by the District. Staff agrees with the District's Engineer that annual operation and maintenance expenses will increase by approximately \$31,000, due to additional water purchases, pumping expense, transmission and distribution. (Staff Exhibit 1).

Engineering Staff completed a review of the plans, specifications and other technical documents associated with the project and found no conflict with the Commission's Rules and Regulations for the Government of Water Utilities (Water Rules). While the District has not yet received all the necessary permits, it has assured Staff that construction will not begin prior to approval of the required permits. Based upon its limited review, Staff recommended approval of the project, contingent upon the receipt of all necessary permits, without specifically approving the project plans and specifications. (Staff 1).

The Financial Staff review noted that the project has been approved by the West Virginia Infrastructure and Jobs Development Council (WVIJDC) as Project No. 2009W-1072. In addition to the annual debt service payment of \$40,000, the project financing requires an annual 10% debt service reserve payment of \$4,000. Additionally, a Renewal and Replacement Reserve equal to 2.5% of operating revenues is required. Commission Staff noted that, in the revised Rule 42, the debt capital was

revised to reflect the ARRA funding terms, but the proposed rates were not adjusted. The District's accountant stated that transmission and distribution expenses had been understated in the previous document. When they were properly reflected, the proposed rates did not change. The proposed rates are estimated to generate approximate \$79,973, which is approximately \$35,973 more than the debt service, but will also cover the additional operation and maintenance expenses of the proposed project. The District's requested rates, which Commission Staff recommends, result in a minimum charge of \$30.06, based on 3,000 gallons used per month, and an average bill of \$44.90 based on 4,500 gallons used per month. The additional revenues generated by the proposed rates are sufficient to cover the project-related expenses and provide the Staff-recommended surplus of approximately \$12,544, with debt service coverage of 148.29%. (Staff Exhibit 1).

Staff recommended that the District be granted a certificate of convenience and necessity to construct the specified water extension project; that the proposed stimulus funding be approved; that the District file copies of the outstanding permits prior to construction; and that the District comply with several other conditions related in the Staff Memorandum. (Staff Exhibit 1).

According to Mr. Mottesheard, the District does need to construct the proposed upgrades to the system and he believes there is a need for the project. He recommended approval of the certificate application. Mr. Mottesheard agreed with Mr. Riley's cost breakdown between the extension part of the project and the upgrade part of the project. Mr. Mottesheard believes that the District has made reasonable choices in deciding what portions of the system to be replaced. He noted that the small two-inch line going over Horner's Run is simply unacceptable under today's standards. The Health Department wants that line to be upgraded. Additionally, the line pressures aren't what they should be in that area. The upgrade of the line over Horner's Run will allow the provision of fire service. He believes the tank will be a benefit for all of the District's customers. (Tr. Vol. I, pp. 183-185).

Mr. Mottesheard explained that the use of mainline extension agreements wouldn't be appropriate for the extensions proposed in this case because it wouldn't constitute the orderly development of the District's system. According to Mr. Mottesheard, the instant project is consistent with the purposes of a public service district. They were created to provide water and sewer service to rural areas. No testimony he heard at the hearing changed his opinion. (Tr. Vol. I, pp. 185-186). On cross-examination, Mr. Mottesheard explained that a utility can serve five to seven customers on a two-inch line, but cannot go beyond that number of customers without upgrading. (Tr. Vol. I, p. 188). Mr. Mottesheard actually inspected the project area and drove along the entire system, including the areas to be served under the proposed project and areas which the District would like to serve in the future. (Tr. Vol. I, pp. 189-190).

The last witness to present testimony at the evidentiary hearing was Staff witness Troy Eggleton, a Utilities Analyst in the Commission's Water and Wastewater Division. Mr. Eggleton co-sponsored Staff Exhibit No. 1. (Tr. Vol. I, p. 191). Mr. Eggleton examined and verified the District's current and post-project revenue requirements and operation

and maintenance expenses and the information provided by the engineering firm. He reviewed the bill analysis performed by Mr. Dobbins, which was included in the District's Rule 42 Exhibit, District Exhibit No. 14, and indicated that Mr. Dobbins' bill analysis was done correctly. The Staff-recommended rates in this case are the same as the District's proposed rates. Mr. Eggleton agreed with Mr. Dobbins' calculations with respect to the cost to the extension customers of proceeding under a Rule 5.5 mainline extension agreement as opposed to being served in the certificate proceeding. Mr. Eggleton testified that nothing he heard during the hearing would change his recommendations. Mr. Eggleton did agree that the Staff-recommended tariff should be amended to include a \$100 pre-construction tap fee. (Tr. Vol. I, pp. 191-194).

At the public protest hearing which commenced at 6:30 p.m., as noted above, several individuals made statements either in support of or in opposition to the project. The first two individuals who spoke, Mr. Ronald Chuket and Mrs. Martha Featherol, both spoke in support of the project. They do not have water service currently. Their water supplies are bad, similar to the descriptions of water supplies at the evidentiary hearing, and both individuals will become customers of the District if the extension is approved. (Tr. Vol. II, pp. 12-14).

The remainder of the commentators spoke in opposition to the project. Those speaking were Mr. Chester Dewberry, Mr. Jack Van Slyke, Sr., John Anderson, Melvin Bolyard, Tim Paushel, Jack Van Slyke, Jr., Ken Mulligan, Tom Miller, Thomas Fleming, Bob Garrison, and Ike Chickeroff, in addition to Intervenor Serian. Because the format of the public protest hearing frequently took the form of question and answer sections and some discussion among audience members, a summary of the comments will be presented herein. The customers speaking in opposition to the project were not exclusively from the Marion County section of the system, although many of them were from Marion County. They are extremely concerned about the burden caused by the large rate increase and they are angry that their rates will go up so significantly in order to provide service to a few individuals living outside the boundaries of the District. They also expressed a great deal of frustration with the District's Board and its management. Several individuals noted that they had made efforts to reorganize the Board in order to obtain some representation for the Marion County section of the system. They feel as though the District Board and its counsel have steam-rolled over them and have simply not cared about the impact on the District's existing customers of the project or the burden caused by the rate increase. All of the individuals expressed sympathy for those individuals who would receive service from the District if the extensions are improved, but many of them related anecdotes regarding friends or family who had to pay significant amounts of money up-front to their utility in order to get an extension of service, and they questioned why these customers are not being required to do the same thing. None of them want to deny water to anyone, but they feel that the customers to be served by the extensions should be bearing a greater portion of the cost. They also expressed dissatisfaction that one of the Board members, Ms. Keener, is not a customer of the District and will be served by the project. There was also some anger expressed at the fact that the project engineer will obtain service through this project, with at least some commentators claiming that his residence is at least a mile beyond the next customer who would be served. (See, generally, Tr. Vol. II, pp. 14-81).

DISCUSSION

This project has been very troubling to the undersigned. The basis for the concerns regarding impropriety and potential self-dealing, expressed by the Intervenor and many of the Protestants who either wrote to the Commission or appeared at the hearings on August 11, 2009, is quite apparent. The Board member who spearheaded the project, Charlene Keener, does not appear to be qualified to be a member of the Coon's Run Public Service District Board. West Virginia Code §16-13A-3 requires that public service district boards consist of persons "residing within the District." At several points in Article 13A of Chapter 16 of the West Virginia Code, the West Virginia Legislature distinguishes between actions which occur within the District's boundaries and actions which take place outside of the District's boundaries. The language in W. Va. Code §16-13A-3 would appear to require that all board members of a public service district reside within the metes and bounds description of the District.

To make matters worse, Ms. Keener is one of the 37 potential customers who will receive water service as a result of the project. Given that the testimony indicates that the unserved customers would have to pay approximately \$18,000 a person to obtain service under a mainline extension agreement, there is a clear pecuniary interest to Ms. Keener in obtaining water service through this certificate application. Her participation in deliberations, votes and contract negotiations regarding this project would appear to raise several conflict of interest questions under the West Virginia Ethics Act.

However, the West Virginia Public Service Commission does not enforce the West Virginia Ethics Act and, notwithstanding Ms. Keener's participation both on the Board and in the decision to proceed with this project, there are two other members of the Coon's Public Service District Board who are qualified to serve as Board members and who voted in favor of the Project. Without Ms. Keener, there were still enough votes on the Board to approve the project and undertake any actions needed to push the project forward.

The Protestants and Intervenor are also legitimately concerned that the proposed project perhaps was extended a distance beyond where it would normally have ended, at the southwestern end of the system, in order to serve another unserved individual, the project engineer. For the customers of Coon's Run Public Service District who reside in Marion County, the fact that all of the upgrades and extensions are occurring in the Harrison County or southern part of the system, with none of the improvements to be made to the Marion County portion of the system, and the absence of a representative of the Marion County part of the system on the District Board, only adds insult to injury. The District's core customers are being asked to absorb a 67% increase as a result of this project. The appearance that the project was designed in part to serve an unserved District Board member and the project engineer certainly did not generate customer support for this Project. Irritating the customers even further was the District Manager's insistence that an office building and a warehouse be constructed before the remainder of the existing system sees any upgrade or repair. The design and management of this Project will not encourage trust in the District's Board by the

District's customers and may result in further dissension and conflict between the District's Board and, particularly, the Marion County portion of the system in the future.

Notwithstanding all of the above, however, there can be no real dispute or argument that the portions of the system to be upgraded in this Project require upgrading and repair. The existing main running from approximately the site of the existing booster station towards Horner's Run is a 2-inch line and serves at least 50 customers. As both the District's Engineer and the Staff Engineer indicated, that situation cannot be allowed to continue. That situation is generating dangerously low water pressures and is providing inadequate service to the District's customers. While some of those customers signed pressure waivers, not all of them did. Additionally, in spite of the appearance that the Marion County system has been treated unfairly, it is in the southern part of the system where the mainline was constructed with 4-inch and 2-inch line rather than 6-inch line. The entirety of the principle mainline running from the Monongah connection down through the center of the District in the Marion County portion of the system is all 6-inch line, with some 2-inch and 4-inch branches. Further, the existing, but nonfunctional, 15 gpm booster pump station and 5,900-gallon water storage tank are both undersized and inadequate and need to be replaced. The one area on the existing 6-inch line being replaced under the Project is the Frances Mines area, which has been identified as the area with the most water loss and line breakage on the system.

For the undersigned, two of the most significant Exhibits in this case were District Exhibits 10 and 16. District Exhibit 10 is the Project summary breakdown, which also includes the breakdown of Project costs between the upgrade portions of the Project and the extension portions of the Project. District Exhibit 16 shows the effect on the proposed rates, if the underrun dollars are excluded and if the extensions are excluded from the Project. The entire Project cost, including the \$269,000 bid underrun, is 2.4 million dollars. There is a 1.5 million dollar total construction cost. Approximately 1 million dollars of that is the upgrade construction cost, representing the replacement of existing line, all meters and the booster station and water storage tank. Approximately \$300,000 of the non-construction Project cost also is related to the upgrade. The proposed rates for the District's customers, if the extensions are deleted from the Project, only go down by \$3.23 per month for an average bill. That savings of \$3.23 per month on an average bill is simply not enough of a difference to warrant denial of the application on the basis of cost to the customer. A great deal of the Project needs to be constructed, even if the extensions aren't constructed, and that means a certificate needs to be granted.

The undersigned agrees with the testimony of both the District and Commission Staff that changing the Project at this point would mean killing the Project, because, in all likelihood, funding would not be available any time soon for a revamped project which excluded the extensions. Under no circumstances could the District obtain financing with the favorable terms provided by the economic stimulus package awarded by the Bureau for Public Health. The economic stimulus dollars are a once-in-a-life time opportunity for the District to get much more accomplished at an extraordinarily low debt cost. Further, while the

District's core customers, particularly those residing in Marion County, undoubtedly feel abused, Staff witness Mottesheard was correct when he testified that public service districts were created to extend water and sewer service to unserved rural areas. The extensions in this case do exactly what public service districts were created to do. Accordingly, a certificate will be granted and the Project financing will be approved.

The undersigned is concerned about the disposition of the Project's bid underrun. In this Order, the undersigned will prohibit the District for using that funding to construct an office building or a warehouse. Representations were made by the District Board Members, the District Manager and the Project Engineer regarding the need for upgrading and repair on all areas of the system. The entire system was constructed at the same time. While some of the areas in the southern part of the system may have required more immediate treatment, there are areas and needs in the Marion County portion of the system as well. The District will be required to use the bid underrun dollars, to the extent possible, to upgrade sections of the Marion County portion of the District's system, rather than construct an office building and/or warehouse or to extend lines beyond the extensions reflected in the Project at issue herein.

This Project is one of the SCN applications created by the Public Service Commission in General Order No. 182.09, issued on April 16, 2009. In that General Order, the Commission discussed the process to be followed for water and sewer certificate projects that are to be funded with stimulus funds under the ARRA.² The Commission noted that the State Bureau for Public Health will have approximately 19.5 million dollars in federal stimulus funds for water projects, while the DEP will have approximately 61 million dollars for sewer projects. Originally, those projects had to be bid by August 2009 and the contracts awarded by October 2009, although it now appears that the projects must be bid by October 2009. The economic stimulus projects are made more complicated by the fact that the funding agencies overseeing the distribution of economic stimulus funds will not be finally awarding those funds through a traditional commitment letter until approximately August or September of 2009. Economic stimulus money is awarded on a "first come, first served" basis and there is no guarantee that any project which received a letter from either DEP or the Bureau for Public Health, indicating that a project was eligible for certain level of ARRA funding, will actually receive the originally specified level of ARRA funding, or any ARRA funding at all.

Traditionally, orders granting certificates of convenience and necessity to public utilities have specifically approved the funding package proposed for the water or sewer project and have required that the public utility file a petition to reopen the proceeding to obtain Commission approval of any changes to project financing only in the event

²While the availability of ARRA funding has generated a flurry of SCN certificate filings with accelerated timelines, there has been no statutory change in the West Virginia Code to accommodate the ARRA funding. For the purposes of W. Va. Code § 24-2-11, ARRA funding is no different from any other funding.

that project costs change and rates are affected, either requiring increases or decreases. That process is being retained in large part for projects using ARRA funds, since that process provides a reasonable, and streamlined, means of addressing the timing problems associated with ARRA projects, i.e., the financing would not be finally committed until sometime in August or September of 2009 and contracts must be awarded soon after. The biggest difference is the approval of project financing that has not been committed. To further accommodate the timing constraints of ARRA, essentially, the determination is being made in advance that any funding package that includes ARRA funds is reasonable, so that changes to an ARRA funding package do not require additional review, unless rates have to be increased.

Despite the ARRA constraints, the Public Service Commission has an obligation with regard to any certificate application, whether it is filed by a private utility, a public service district or a municipality, to insure that the project is economically feasible and financially viable, which includes guaranteeing that there is adequate financing to fund the proposed project. See, Town of Man and Man Water Works, Inc., Case No. 81-433-W-PC, Order Affirming Hearing Examiner's Decision, April 16, 1982, 69 ARPSCWV 1893; Ohio County Public Service District, Case No. 82-482-S-CN, Order Affirming Hearing Examiner's Decision Without Prejudice, April 8, 1983, 70 ARPSCWV 2049. See also, Sexton v. Public Service Commission, 188 W. Va. 305, 423 S.E.2d 914, (1992). Accordingly, the District must reopen this proceeding for Commission review and approval of project changes which generate rate changes, with the clarification that this requirement will apply only to rate increases. Further, it is reasonable to include an ordering paragraph prohibiting the public utility from commencing construction, unless it has secured adequate funding to cover all project costs, as those costs have been determined upon the conclusion of the bidding process and after bids have been awarded for all of the construction contracts associated with the project, and to file that information with the Commission. The District will be required to file with the Commission a letter detailing the final funding package for this project upon that information being known, along with the bid tabulations for each construction contract to be awarded for the project. Those filings should be made as closed entries and should not be treated as petitions to reopen.

In the event that, after the filing of the letter by the public utility providing the details of the finalized funding package for the certificated project, Commission Staff concludes, based upon its own independent analysis, that either the specified funding package or the rates are insufficient to cover all project costs, it will be the obligation of Commission Staff to petition the Public Service Commission to reopen the certificate proceeding for the purpose of reviewing the financial viability of the certificated project.

As with all certificate applications filed with the Commission, in the event that the project scope changes, or changes in project cost and/or financing require a further rate increase, or if the District ultimately receives no ARRA funding, the District will be required to file a petition to reopen this matter, to allow the Commission to assess the nature of the project changes, both to determine if they are adequately funded and to determine if those changes are appropriate and not in conflict with any state laws or Commission rules, and to insure

that funding package and associated rates support the economic feasibility and financial viability of the project.

FINDINGS OF FACT

1. On April 20, 2009, the Coon's Run Public Service District filed an application with the Public Service Commission for a certificate of public convenience and necessity for a project to construct upgrades to its existing system, two extensions to serve an additional 37 customers, a new booster station and a 105,000-gallon water storage tank. The Project has been approved by the IJDC. (See, application filed April 20, 2009; Staff Exhibit 1).

2. By Notice of Filing Order entered on April 20, 2009, the Coon's Run Public Service District was required to publish a Notice of Filing one time each in newspapers, published and generally circulated in Harrison and Marion Counties, providing anyone affected by the application thirty (30) days in which to file written protests with the Public Service Commission. Significant protest was filed both within the thirty-day protest period and subsequently. Additionally, the District provided notice, as required, of the hearing scheduled August 11, 2009. (See, Notice of Filing Order entered April 20, 2009; affidavits of publication filed May 18, 2009; District Exhibits 1 and 2; case file generally).

3. The District has received a letter from the Bureau for Public Health, informing it that the Project is eligible to be considered for an award of economic stimulus funds, under The American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009, with said funding to be in the form of a \$2,400,000 loan, at an interest rate of -4.1% for a term of 30 years, equating to approximately 50% debt forgiveness, and no annual administrative fee. (See, District Exhibit 12).

4. The Project will require a significant rate increase. The District proposed and Commission Staff recommended a 67% increase. Based upon those rates, and with adjustment by Commission Staff for different expenses, at project completion, the District should experience a cash flow surplus of \$12,544, with debt service coverage of 148.29%. (See, Staff Exhibit 1).

5. Of the total project cost of \$2,400,000, approximately \$1,391,817.88 represents the construction and project costs, including construction contingencies, related to the existing system upgrades, repairs and improvements, including the booster station and storage tank. The amount of \$269,461.75 represents the bid underrun, which has not yet been allocated to any specific upgrade or repair. The remaining \$738,720.37 represents the construction and project costs, including contingencies, related to the two extensions to pick up the 37 unserved residences. (See, District Exhibit 10).

6. Eliminating the two extensions from this project only reduces the projected rate increase by 12%, from 67% to 55%. It reduces the average monthly bill for 4,500 gallons of water from \$44.90 per month to \$41.67 per month, a reduction of \$3.23 per month. (See, District Exhibit 16).

7. If the two extensions were removed from this application, the District would have to go back to the IJDC for project approval and would have to go back to the funding agency. It is unlikely that the District could receive funding for the revised project in a timely manner, and it is highly unlikely that it would receive revised funding with the very favorable terms provided by the ARRA funding. (See, Tr. Vol. I, pp. 106-107, 125-126, 140).

8. The principal line for the water system runs down Adamsville Road from the Monongah connection at the northern tip of the system down to the last house served before the District's boundary at the southern tip of the system. The Marion County portion of that main line is composed of all 6-inch line, with 2-inch and 4-inch off-shoots. However, that principal line in the Harrison County portion of the system reduces to four inches just south of the Adamsville area. Also, the District main serving the area towards Horner's Run is only two inches in diameter. (See, District Exhibit 6).

9. The 2-inch main serving the existing customers heading towards Horner's Run provides approximately 10 psi during normal operating conditions and, at times, has generated negative pressure. That pressure violates Health Department regulations and Public Service Commission rules and regulations. While some of the customers served by that line have signed low-pressure waivers, not all of the customers served by that line have signed those waivers. (See, District Exhibit 7, p. 1; District Exhibit 8; Tr. Vol. II, p. 71).

10. The segment of 6-inch line on the Adamsville Road slated for replacement, near the Francis Mines, is the line where the District experiences the most line breaks and water loss. (See, Tr. Vol. I, pp. 93, 154).

11. Many of the customers to be served by the two extensions currently receive water from wells or springs, many of which are contaminated with E.coli and fecal coliform, along with other contaminants such as iron and acid. Open cisterns become homes for insects, salamanders and worms and produce sediments and gunk that clog pipes, impair the operation of filters and generally make life miserable for those individuals. The water in the area also has a strong sulfur smell. Residents in the area have tried unsuccessfully to obtain water service through the Harrison County Commission, the City of Shinnston and the Enlarged Hepzibah Public Service District. They have been told that their only hope for water service is Coon's Run Public Service District. (See, Tr. Vol. I, pp. 19-74; District Exhibit 1).

12. One of the sitting District Board members, Catherine Keener, does not live within the District's boundaries and is not a customer of the District. She spearheaded the project, in part, because she is one of the unserved individuals who will receive service from the Horner's Run extension. The engineer who designed the project also will receive service from it. His residence will be the last one served from the extension of the Adamsville Road line and is approximately one mile beyond the next-to-last customer to be served. None of the existing system upgrades or repairs will take place on the Marion County portion of the system. (See, Tr. Vol. I, pp. 21-22, 26, 83-84, 173; District Exhibits 1 and 6).

13. The District did not dispute testimony or comments that more customers reside in the Marion County portion of the system than in the Harrison County portion of the system. (See, Tr. Vol. I, p. 173; Tr. Vol. II, pp. 18-19).

14. Even though a significant portion of the system and a majority of customers reside in Marion County, there has never been a Marion County Board member appointed by the Harrison County Commission for Coon's Run Public Service District. (See, Tr. Vol. I, p. 173).

15. The new storage tank will comply with Health Department requirements regarding days of storage and water turnover and will provide the District with more options during line breaks or outages. The District will be able to send water both north and south of the tank location to maintain water service. The tank will serve approximately 130 to 140 customers, most of whom are existing District customers. (See, Tr. Vol. I, pp. 107-108, 122-123; Tr. Vol. II, p. 50; District Exhibit 1).

16. The District's current system was all constructed at the same time, so it is all experiencing many of the same problems. (See, Tr. Vol. I, pp. 92, 109; District Exhibit 1).

17. The \$269,000 bid underrun will allow the District to address additional problems, such as valve replacement and the replacement of more 2-inch and 4-inch line in the system. (See, Tr. Vol. I, pp. 155-156).

18. Commission Technical Staff has reviewed the original plans and specifications for the Project and has concluded that there are no conflicts with the Commission's Water Rules concerning engineering requirements. (See, Staff Exhibit 1).

19. After concluding its review, Commission Staff recommended that a certificate of convenience and necessity be granted to the Coon's Run Public Service District, that the proposed ARRA financing be approved and that various other conditions with regard to certification of the project be adopted. (See, Staff Exhibit 1).

CONCLUSIONS OF LAW

1. The Public Service Commission is empowered to require all public utilities to demonstrate that a proposed water or sewer project is economically feasible and financially viable by demonstrating that they have secured adequate funding to cover all project costs, as those project costs are determined to be at the conclusion of the bidding process, and that the resulting rates are just, reasonable, applied without unjust discrimination or preference and based primarily on the cost of providing service. See, W. Va. Code §24-2-4b; State ex. rel. Public Service Commission v. Town of Fayetteville, 212 W. Va. 427, 573 S.E.2d 338 (2002); Town of Man and Man Water Works, Inc., Case No. 81-433-W-PC, Order Affirming Hearing Examiner's Decision, April 16, 1982, 69 ARPSCWV 1893; Ohio County Public Service Commission, Case No. 82-482-S-CN, Order Affirming Hearing Examiner's Decision Without Prejudice, April

8, 1983, 70 ARPSCWV 2049. See also, Sexton v. Public Service Commission, 188 W. Va. 305, 423 S.E.2d 914, (1992).

2. In order to accommodate the unique timing issues involving the economic stimulus funds provided under The American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009, and recognizing that these funds are available for a short period on a one-time only basis, it is reasonable to modify some of the Commission's traditional requirements regarding certificate applications, as set forth in the ordering paragraphs of this decision.

3. In spite of the flaws in the District's handling of this project, the preponderance of the evidence supports the conclusion that the public convenience and necessity require the proposed project.

4. The District-proposed rates and charges for the Coon's Run Public Service District appear to be sufficient to cover all project-related costs, as well as the District's going-level operation and maintenance expenses.

5. The proposed funding package for the project, consisting of the Bureau for Public Health loan of ARRA funds in the amount of a \$2,400,000 loan, at an interest rate of -4.1% for a term of 30 years, equating to approximately 50% debt forgiveness and no annual administrative fee, is reasonable and is sufficient to cover the cost of the project, at its current cost estimates.

6. Because ARRA funds represent an additional one-time infusion of capital for West Virginia water and sewer projects, with extremely favorable terms, it is reasonable to conclude that any funding package which includes ARRA funds is convenient to the public, without further review, as long as rates do not have to be increased to support funding revisions made after a certificate is granted.

7. A certificate of convenience and necessity should be granted to the Coon's Run Public Service District for the project specified herein, without specifically approving the project's plans and specifications.

8. In order to ensure that all of the District's customers receive some benefit from this project, and to ensure that the bid underrun is used for repairs, upgrades and improvements that will actually generate improved water service to the customers, it is reasonable to require the District to use the extra dollars generated by the bid underrun to repair and upgrade the system, particularly the Marion County portion of the system, through replacement of 2-inch and 4-inch line and/or valve replacement, rather than use the money to fund the construction of a new office building and/or warehouse.

ORDER

IT IS, THEREFORE, ORDERED that the application filed by the Coon's Run Public Service District on April 20, 2009, for a certificate of convenience and necessity to construct upgrades and extensions to its system, a new booster station and a new 105,000-gallon water storage tank, all as more particularly described in the plans and specifications filed with the application, at a total cost of approximately \$2,400,000,

be, and it hereby is, granted, without specifically approving the plans and specifications filed herein.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the proposed project financing package, consisting of a loan in the amount of a \$2,400,000 loan, at an interest rate of -4.1% for a term of 30 years, equating to approximately 50% debt forgiveness and no annual administrative fee, using funds provided by The American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009, be, and it hereby is, approved. Upon finalization of the funding package, the Coon's Run Public Service District shall file a letter with the Commission detailing the specifics of that funding package, including the terms and conditions of any loans awarded. If the funding package is revised, but still includes ARRA funds, the District is not required to petition the Commission for approval of that revised project financing, as long as the revised ARRA funding package does not require an additional rate increase. It will be sufficient for the District to file the revised funding commitment documentation, along with a certification from its certified public accountant or bond counsel that the revised funding package is adequate to cover all project costs and will not require any additional rate increase.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that Coon's Run Public Service District use the bid underrun generated by the bids coming in below estimated project cost to further repair, upgrade and improve the existing system, rather than use those funds for additional line extensions or to construct an office and/or warehouse. To the extent possible, those improvements should take place in the Marion County portion of the system.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that, if the project scope changes, if project costs or financing require a further rate increase, or if, ultimately, the Coon's Run Public Service District does not receive any ARRA funding, the Coon's Run Public Service District petition the Commission for approval of such change(s) prior to commencing construction.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the Coon's Run Public Service District cannot proceed to construction unless and until it has received all required federal, state and local permits, and unless the finally-awarded ARRA funding package is adequate to cover all project costs, as determined at the conclusion of the bidding process with a bid awarded for each construction contract or vendor contract for the project.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the Coon's Run Public Service District provide a copy of the certification of substantial completion for each contract associated with this project, within ten (10) days of issuance.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that, if this Project requires the use of Division of Highways' rights-of-way, the Coon's Run Public Service District comply with all rules and regulations of the Division of Highways regarding the use of those rights-of-way.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that this matter be removed from the Commission's docket of open cases.

The Executive Secretary is hereby ordered to serve a copy of this order upon the Commission by hand delivery, and upon all parties of record by United States Certified Mail, return receipt requested.

Leave is hereby granted to the parties to file written exceptions supported by a brief with the Executive Secretary of the Commission within fifteen (15) days of the date this order is mailed. If exceptions are filed, the parties filing exceptions shall certify to the Executive Secretary that all parties of record have been served said exceptions.

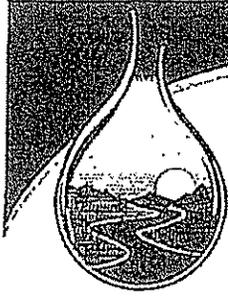
If no exceptions are so filed this order shall become the order of the Commission, without further action or order, five (5) days following the expiration of the aforesaid fifteen (15) day time period, unless it is ordered stayed or postponed by the Commission.

Any party may request waiver of the right to file exceptions to an Administrative Law Judge's order by filing an appropriate petition in writing with the Secretary. No such waiver will be effective until approved by order of the Commission, nor shall any such waiver operate to make any Administrative Law Judge's Order or Decision the order of the Commission sooner than five (5) days after approval of such waiver by the Commission.



Melissa K. Marland
Chief Administrative Law Judge

MKM:cdk:bam:ksf
090595aa.wpd



WEST VIRGINIA

Infrastructure & Jobs Development Council

Gov. Joe Manchin, III
Chairman

Kenneth Lowe, Jr.
Public Member

Dwight Calhoun
Public Member

David "Bones" McComas
Public Member

Ron Justice
Public Member

Angela K. Chestnut
Executive Director

Barbara J. Pauley
Administrative Secretary

March 16, 2009

Donna Gronau, Chairperson
Coon's Run Public Service District
Route 2, Box 322
Shinnston, WV 26431

Re: Coon's Run Public Service District
Water Project 2009W-1072

Dear Ms. Gronau:

The West Virginia Infrastructure and Jobs Development Council (Council) has reviewed the Coon's Run Public Service District's (District) preliminary application to extend a water line, make system-wide upgrades to correct chronic non-compliance of the system and serve residents that have wells contaminated with fecal coliform (Project).

Based on the findings of the Water Technical Review Committee, the Council has determined that the Project is technically feasible within the guidelines of the Infrastructure and Jobs Development Act. The District should carefully review the enclosed comments of the Water Technical Review Committee as the District may need to address certain issues raised in said comments as it proceeds with the Project.

Upon consideration of the preliminary application, the Council determined that the District should pursue a \$2,400,000 Drinking Water Treatment Revolving Fund loan (1%, 30 years) to fund this project. Please contact the West Virginia Bureau for Public Health at (304) 558-6749 for specific information on the steps the District needs to follow to apply for these funds. Please note that this letter does not constitute funding approval from these agencies.

If you have any questions regarding this matter, please contact the Angela Chestnut at (304) 558-4607.

Sincerely,

Kenneth Lowe, Jr.

Enclosure

cc: Bob Decrease, P.E., BPH (w/o enclosure) (via e-mail)
Region I Planning & Development Council
Clay P. Riley, P.E., Thrasher Engineering

THE COONS RUN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 A
(West Virginia DWTRF Program); and
Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 B
(West Virginia DWTRF Program/ARRA)

CROSS-RECEIPT FOR BONDS AND BOND PROCEEDS

On this 27th day of January, 2010, the undersigned authorized representative of the West Virginia Water Development Authority (the "Authority"), for and on behalf of the Authority, and the undersigned Chairman of The Coons Run Public Service District (the "Issuer"), for and on behalf of the Issuer, hereby certify as follows:

1. On the 27th day of January, 2010, the Authority received the Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 A (West Virginia DWTRF Program), of the Issuer, in the principal amount of \$1,200,000, numbered AR-1 (the "Series 2010 A Bonds"), and the Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 B (West Virginia DWTRF Program/ARRA), of the Issuer, in the principal amount of \$1,200,000, numbered BR-1 (the "Series 2010 B Bonds"), both issued as a single, fully registered Bond, and both dated January 27, 2010.

2. At the time of such receipt, all the Series 2010 A Bonds and the Series 2010 B Bonds had been executed by the Chairman and the Secretary of the Issuer by their respective manual signatures, and the official seal of the Issuer had been affixed upon the Bonds.

3. The Issuer has received and hereby acknowledges receipt from the Authority, as the original purchaser of the Series 2010 A Bonds, of the sum of \$232,007, being a portion of the principal amount of the Series 2010 A Bonds. The balance of the principal amount of the Series 2010 A Bonds will be advanced by the Authority and the West Virginia Bureau for Public Health to the Issuer as acquisition and construction of the Project progresses.

4. The Issuer has received and hereby acknowledges receipt from the Authority, as the original purchaser of the Series 2010 B Bonds, of the sum of \$-0-, being a portion of the principal amount of the Series 2010 B Bonds. The balance of the principal amount of the Series 2010 B Bonds will be advanced by the Authority and the West Virginia Bureau for Public Health to the Issuer as acquisition and construction of the Project progresses.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Blank]

WITNESS our respective signatures as of the date first written above.

WEST VIRGINIA WATER DEVELOPMENT
AUTHORITY

By: Carol A. Cummings
Its: Authorized Representative

THE COONS RUN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

By: Donna L. Loran
Its: Chairman

12.18.09
186880.00001

CH5207831.1

THE COONS RUN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 A
(West Virginia DWTRF Program); and
Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 B
(West Virginia DWTRF Program/ARRA)

DIRECTION TO AUTHENTICATE AND DELIVER BONDS

The Huntington National Bank,
as Bond Registrar
Charleston, West Virginia

Ladies and Gentlemen:

On this 27th day of January, 2010, there are delivered to you herewith:

- (1) Bond No. AR-1, constituting the entire original issue of The Coons Run Public Service District Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 A (West Virginia DWTRF Program), in the principal amount of \$1,200,000 (the "Series 2010 A Bonds"), and Bond No. BR-1, constituting the entire original issue of The Coons Run Public Service District Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 B (West Virginia DWTRF Program/ARRA), in the principal amount of \$1,200,000 (the "Series 2010 B Bonds"), both dated January 27, 2010 (collectively, the "Bonds"), executed by the Chairman and the Secretary of The Coons Run Public Service District (the "Issuer") and bearing the official seal of the Issuer, respectively authorized to be issued under and pursuant to a Bond Resolution duly enacted by the Issuer on January 12, 2010, and a Supplemental Resolution duly adopted by the Issuer on January 12, 2010 (collectively, the "Bond Legislation");
- (2) A copy of the Bond Legislation authorizing the above-described Bonds, duly certified by the Secretary of the Issuer;
- (3) Executed counterparts of the ARRA Assistance Agreement for the Series 2010 A Bonds, dated January 20, 2010, by and between the Issuer and the West Virginia Water Development Authority (the "Authority"), on behalf of the West Virginia Bureau for Public Health (the "BPH"), and a ARRA Assistance Agreement for the Series 2010 B Bonds, dated January 20, 2010, by and between the Issuer and the Authority, on behalf of the BPH (collectively, the "ARRA Assistance Agreements"); and

(4) Executed opinions of nationally recognized bond counsel regarding the validity of the ARRA Assistance Agreements and the Bonds.

You are hereby requested and authorized to deliver the Series 2010 A Bonds to the Authority upon payment to the Issuer of the sum of \$232,007, representing a portion of the principal amount of the Series 2010 A Bonds. You are also hereby requested and authorized to deliver the Series 2010 B Bonds to the Authority upon payment to the Issuer of the sum of \$-0-, representing a portion of the principal amount of the Series 2010 B Bonds. Prior to such delivery of the Bonds, you will please cause the Bonds to be authenticated and registered by an authorized officer, as Bond Registrar, in accordance with the form of Certificate of Authentication and Registration thereon.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Blank]

Dated as of the day and year first stated above.

THE COONS RUN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

By: *Dona Gowen*
Its: Chairman

07.08.09
186880.00001

CH5207832.1

SPECIMEN

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA
THE COONS RUN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT
WATER REVENUE BOND, SERIES 2010 A
(WEST VIRGINIA DWTRF PROGRAM)

No. AR-1

\$1,200,000

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That on this day 27th of January, 2010, THE COONS RUN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT, a public service district, public corporation and political subdivision of the State of West Virginia in Harrison County of said State (the "Issuer"), for value received, hereby promises to pay, solely from the special funds provided therefor, as hereinafter set forth, to the WEST VIRGINIA WATER DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY (the "Authority") or registered assigns the sum of ONE MILLION TWO HUNDRED THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$1,200,000), or such lesser amount as shall have been advanced to the Issuer hereunder and not previously repaid, as set forth in the "Record of Advances" attached as EXHIBIT A hereto and incorporated herein by reference, in quarterly installments on March 1, June 1, September 1 and December 1 of each year, commencing June 1, 2011, to and including March 1, 2041 as set forth on the "Debt Service Schedule" attached as EXHIBIT B hereto and incorporated herein by reference. This Bond shall not be subject to the Administrative fee (as defined in the hereinafter described Bond Legislation).

This Bond shall bear no interest. Principal installments of this Bond are payable in any coin or currency which, on the respective dates of payment of such installments, is legal tender for the payment of public and private debts under the laws of the United States of America, at the office of the West Virginia Municipal Bond Commission, Charleston, West Virginia (the "Paying Agent").

This Bond may be redeemed prior to its stated date of maturity in whole or in part, but only with the express written consent of the Authority and the West Virginia Bureau for Public Health (the "BPH"), and upon the terms and conditions prescribed by, and otherwise in compliance with, the ARRA Assistance Agreement by and between the Issuer and the Authority, on behalf of the BPH, dated January 20, 2010.

This Bond is issued (i) to pay a portion of the costs of acquisition and construction of certain extensions, additions, betterments and improvements to the existing waterworks system of the Issuer (the "Project"); and (ii) to pay certain costs of issuance for the Bonds of this Series (the "Bonds") and related costs. The existing public waterworks system of the Issuer, the Project and any further extensions, additions, betterments and improvements thereto are herein called the "System." This Bond is issued under the authority of and in full compliance with the Constitution and statutes of the State of West Virginia, including particularly Chapter 16, Article 13A and Chapter 16, Article 13C of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended (collectively, the "Act"), a Bond Resolution duly adopted by the Issuer on January 12, 2010, and a Supplemental Resolution duly adopted by the Issuer on January 12, 2010 (collectively, the "Bond Legislation"), and is subject to all the terms and conditions thereof. The Bond Legislation provides for the issuance of additional bonds under certain conditions, and such bonds

would be entitled to be paid and secured equally and ratably from and by the funds and revenues and other security provided for the Bonds under the Bond Legislation.

THIS BOND IS ISSUED ON A PARITY WITH RESPECT TO LIENS, PLEDGE AND SOURCE OF AND SECURITY FOR PAYMENT, AND IN ALL RESPECTS, WITH THE ISSUER'S WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2010 B (WEST VIRGINIA DWTRF PROGRAM/ARRA), DATED JANUARY 27, 2010, ISSUED SIMULTANEOUSLY HEREWITH IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF \$1,200,000 (THE "SERIES 2010 B BONDS").

This Bond is payable only from and secured by a pledge of the Net Revenues (as defined in the Bond Legislation) to be derived from the operation of the System, on a parity with the pledge of Net Revenues in favor of the holders of the Series 2010 B Bonds and from monies in the reserve account created under the Bond Legislation for the Bonds (the "Series 2010 A Bonds Reserve Account") and unexpended proceeds of the Bonds. Such Net Revenues shall be sufficient to pay the principal of and interest, if any, on all bonds which may be issued pursuant to the Act and shall be set aside as a special fund hereby pledged for such purpose. This Bond does not constitute an indebtedness of the Issuer within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory provisions or limitations, nor shall the Issuer be obligated to pay the same, except from said special fund provided from the Net Revenues, the monies in the Series 2010 A Bonds Reserve Account and unexpended proceeds of the Bonds. Pursuant to the Bond Legislation, the Issuer has covenanted and agreed to establish and maintain just and equitable rates and charges for the use of the System and the services rendered thereby, which shall be sufficient, together with other revenues of the System, to provide for the reasonable expenses of operation, repair and maintenance of the System, and to leave a balance each year equal to at least 115% of the maximum amount payable in any year for principal of and interest, if any, on the Bonds and all other obligations secured by a lien on or payable from such revenues on a parity with the Bonds, including the Series 2010 B Bonds; provided however, that so long as there exists in the Series 2010 A Bonds Reserve Account an amount at least equal to the maximum amount of principal and interest, if any, which will become due on the Bonds in the then current or any succeeding year, and in the respective reserve accounts established for any other obligations outstanding on a parity with the Bonds, including the Series 2010 B Bonds, an amount at least equal to the requirement therefor, such percentage may be reduced to 110%. The Issuer has entered into certain further covenants with the registered owners of the Bonds for the terms of which reference is made to the Bond Legislation. Remedies provided the registered owners of the Bonds are exclusively as provided in the Bond Legislation, to which reference is here made for a detailed description thereof.

Subject to the registration requirements set forth herein, this Bond is transferable, as provided in the Bond Legislation, only upon the books of The Huntington National Bank, Charleston, West Virginia (the "Registrar") by the registered owner, or by its attorney duly authorized in writing, upon the surrender of this Bond, together with a written instrument of transfer satisfactory to the Registrar, duly executed by the registered owner or its attorney duly authorized in writing.

Subject to the registration requirements set forth herein, this Bond, under the provision of the Act is, and has all the qualities and incidents of, a negotiable instrument under the Uniform Commercial Code of the State of West Virginia.

All money received from the sale of this Bond, after reimbursement and repayment of all amounts advanced for preliminary expenses as provided by law and the Bond Legislation, shall be applied solely to payment of the costs of the Project and costs of issuance hereof described in the Bond Legislation, and there shall be and hereby is created and granted a lien upon such monies, until so applied, in favor of the registered owner of this Bond.

IT IS HEREBY CERTIFIED, RECITED AND DECLARED that all acts, conditions and things required to exist, happen and be performed precedent to and at the issuance of this Bond do exist, have happened, and have been performed in due time, form and manner as required by law, and that the amount of this Bond, together with all other obligations of the Issuer, does not exceed any limit prescribed by the Constitution or statutes of the State of West Virginia and that a sufficient amount of the Net Revenues of the System has been pledged to and will be set aside into said special fund by the Issuer for the prompt payment of the principal of this Bond.

All provisions of the Bond Legislation, resolutions and statutes under which this Bond is issued shall be deemed to be a part of the contract evidenced by this Bond to the same extent as if written fully herein.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Blank]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, THE COONS RUN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT has caused this Bond to be signed by its Chairman and its corporate seal to be hereunto affixed and attested by its Secretary, and has caused this Bond to be dated as of the date first written above.

[SEAL]

Donald J. Gowan
Chairman

ATTEST:

R. D. [Signature]
Secretary

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION AND REGISTRATION

This Bond is one of the Series 2010 A Bonds described in the within-mentioned Bond Legislation and has been duly registered in the name of the registered owner set forth above, as of the date set forth below.

Date: January 27, 2010.

THE HUNTINGTON NATIONAL BANK,
as Registrar

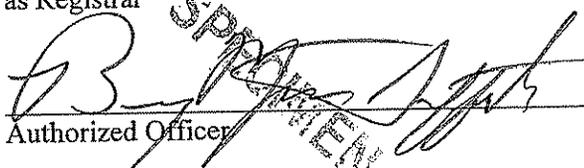

Authorized Officer

EXHIBIT A

RECORD OF ADVANCES

<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>DATE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>DATE</u>
(1) \$232,007	January 27, 2010	(19)	
(2)		(20)	
(3)		(21)	
(4)		(22)	
(5)		(23)	
(6)		(24)	
(7)		(25)	
(8)		(26)	
(9)		(27)	
(10)		(28)	
(11)		(29)	
(12)		(30)	
(13)		(31)	
(14)		(32)	
(15)		(33)	
(16)		(34)	
(17)		(35)	
(18)		(36)	

TOTAL \$ _____

EXHIBIT B

DEBT SERVICE SCHEDULE

BOND DEBT SERVICE

Coons Run PSD

30 Years

0% Interest Rate

Dated Date 1/27/2010

Delivery

Date 1/27/2010

<u>Period</u> <u>Ending</u>	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>	<u>Debt Service</u>
1/20/2010			
6/1/2011	10,000		10,000
9/1/2011	10,000		10,000
12/1/2011	10,000		10,000
3/1/2012	10,000		10,000
6/1/2012	10,000		10,000
9/1/2012	10,000		10,000
12/1/2012	10,000		10,000
3/1/2013	10,000		10,000
6/1/2013	10,000		10,000
9/1/2013	10,000		10,000
12/1/2013	10,000		10,000
3/1/2014	10,000		10,000
6/1/2014	10,000		10,000
9/1/2014	10,000		10,000
12/1/2014	10,000		10,000
3/1/2015	10,000		10,000
6/1/2015	10,000		10,000
9/1/2015	10,000		10,000
12/1/2015	10,000		10,000
3/1/2016	10,000		10,000
6/1/2016	10,000		10,000
9/1/2016	10,000		10,000
12/1/2016	10,000		10,000
3/1/2017	10,000		10,000
6/1/2017	10,000		10,000
9/1/2017	10,000		10,000
12/1/2017	10,000		10,000
3/1/2018	10,000		10,000
6/1/2018	10,000		10,000
9/1/2018	10,000		10,000
12/1/2018	10,000		10,000
3/1/2019	10,000		10,000
6/1/2019	10,000		10,000
9/1/2019	10,000		10,000
12/1/2019	10,000		10,000
3/1/2020	10,000		10,000
6/1/2020	10,000		10,000
9/1/2020	10,000		10,000
12/1/2020	10,000		10,000
3/1/2021	10,000		10,000
6/1/2021	10,000		10,000
9/1/2021	10,000		10,000
12/1/2021	10,000		10,000
3/1/2022	10,000		10,000

BOND DEBT SERVICE

Coons Run PSD

30 Years

0% Interest Rate

<u>Period</u> <u>Ending</u>	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>	<u>Debt Service</u>
6/1/2022	10,000		10,000
9/1/2022	10,000		10,000
12/1/2022	10,000		10,000
3/1/2023	10,000		10,000
6/1/2023	10,000		10,000
9/1/2023	10,000		10,000
12/1/2023	10,000		10,000
3/1/2024	10,000		10,000
6/1/2024	10,000		10,000
9/1/2024	10,000		10,000
12/1/2024	10,000		10,000
3/1/2025	10,000		10,000
6/1/2025	10,000		10,000
9/1/2025	10,000		10,000
12/1/2025	10,000		10,000
3/1/2026	10,000		10,000
6/1/2026	10,000		10,000
9/1/2026	10,000		10,000
12/1/2026	10,000		10,000
3/1/2027	10,000		10,000
6/1/2027	10,000		10,000
9/1/2027	10,000		10,000
12/1/2027	10,000		10,000
3/1/2028	10,000		10,000
6/1/2028	10,000		10,000
9/1/2028	10,000		10,000
12/1/2028	10,000		10,000
3/1/2029	10,000		10,000
6/1/2029	10,000		10,000
9/1/2029	10,000		10,000
12/1/2029	10,000		10,000
3/1/2030	10,000		10,000
6/1/2030	10,000		10,000
9/1/2030	10,000		10,000
12/1/2030	10,000		10,000
3/1/2031	10,000		10,000
6/1/2031	10,000		10,000
9/1/2031	10,000		10,000
12/1/2031	10,000		10,000
3/1/2032	10,000		10,000
6/1/2032	10,000		10,000
9/1/2032	10,000		10,000
12/1/2032	10,000		10,000
3/1/2033	10,000		10,000
6/1/2033	10,000		10,000
9/1/2033	10,000		10,000
12/1/2033	10,000		10,000
3/1/2034	10,000		10,000
6/1/2034	10,000		10,000

BOND DEBT SERVICE

Coons Run PSD

30 Years

0% Interest Rate

<u>Period</u> <u>Ending</u>	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>	<u>Debt Service</u>
9/1/2034	10,000		10,000
12/1/2034	10,000		10,000
3/1/2035	10,000		10,000
6/1/2035	10,000		10,000
9/1/2035	10,000		10,000
12/1/2035	10,000		10,000
3/1/2036	10,000		10,000
6/1/2036	10,000		10,000
9/1/2036	10,000		10,000
12/1/2036	10,000		10,000
3/1/2037	10,000		10,000
6/1/2037	10,000		10,000
9/1/2037	10,000		10,000
12/1/2037	10,000		10,000
3/1/2038	10,000		10,000
6/1/2038	10,000		10,000
9/1/2038	10,000		10,000
12/1/2038	10,000		10,000
3/1/2039	10,000		10,000
6/1/2039	10,000		10,000
9/1/2039	10,000		10,000
12/1/2039	10,000		10,000
3/1/2040	10,000		10,000
6/1/2040	10,000		10,000
9/1/2040	10,000		10,000
12/1/2040	10,000		10,000
3/1/2041	10,000		10,000
	1,200,000		1,200,000

(Form of)

ASSIGNMENT

FOR VALUE RECEIVED the undersigned sells, assigns, and transfers unto

the within Bond and does hereby irrevocably constitute and appoint
_____, Attorney to transfer the said Bond on the books
kept for registration of the within Bond of the said Issuer with full power of substitution in the premises.

Dated: _____, _____.

In the presence of:

SPECIMEN

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA
THE COONS RUN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT
WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2010 B
(WEST VIRGINIA DWTRF PROGRAM/ARRA)

No. BR-1

\$1,200,000

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That on this 27th day of January, 2010, THE COONS RUN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT, a public corporation and political subdivision of the State of West Virginia in Harrison County of said State (the "Issuer"), for value received, hereby promises to pay, solely from the special funds provided therefor, as hereinafter set forth, to the WEST VIRGINIA WATER DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY (the "Authority") or registered assigns the sum of ONE MILLION TWO HUNDRED THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$1,200,000), or such lesser amount as shall have been advanced to the Issuer hereunder and not previously repaid, as set forth in the "Record of Advances" attached as EXHIBIT A hereto and incorporated herein by reference, in quarterly installments on March 1, June 1, September 1 and December 1 of each year, commencing June 1, 2011, to and including March 1, 2021 as set forth on the "Debt Service Schedule" attached as EXHIBIT B hereto and incorporated herein by reference. This Bond shall not be subject to the Administrative fee (as defined in the hereinafter described Bond Legislation).

This Bond shall bear no interest. Principal installments of this Bond are 100% forgivable as set forth in the ARRA Assistance Agreement.

This Bond may be redeemed prior to its stated date of maturity in whole or in part, but only with the express written consent of the Authority and the West Virginia Bureau for Public Health (the "BPH"), and upon the terms and conditions prescribed by, and otherwise in compliance with, the ARRA Assistance Agreement by and between the Issuer and the Authority, on behalf of the BPH, dated January 20, 2010.

This Bond is issued (i) to pay a portion of the costs of acquisition and construction of certain extensions, additions, betterments and improvements to the existing public waterworks system of the Issuer (the "Project"); and (ii) to pay certain costs of issuance for the Bonds of this Series (the "Bonds") and related costs. The existing public waterworks system of the Issuer, the Project and any further extensions, additions, betterments and improvements thereto are herein called the "System." This Bond is issued under the authority of and in full compliance with the Constitution and statutes of the State of West Virginia, including particularly Chapter 16, Article 13A and Chapter 16, Article 13C of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended (collectively, the "Act"), a Bond Resolution duly adopted by the Issuer on January 12, 2010, and a Supplemental Resolution duly adopted by the Issuer on January 12, 2010 (collectively, the "Bond Legislation"), and is subject to all the terms and conditions thereof. The Bond Legislation provides for the issuance of additional bonds under certain conditions, and such bonds would be entitled to be paid and secured equally and ratably from and by the funds and revenues and other security provided for the Bonds under the Bond Legislation.

THIS BOND IS ISSUED ON A PARITY WITH RESPECT TO LIENS, PLEDGE AND SOURCE OF AND SECURITY FOR PAYMENT, AND IN ALL RESPECTS, WITH THE ISSUER'S WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2010 A (WEST VIRGINIA DWTRF PROGRAM), DATED JANUARY 27, 2010, ISSUED SIMULTANEOUSLY HERewith IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF \$1,200,000 (THE "SERIES 2010 A BONDS").

This Bond is payable only from and secured by a pledge of the Net Revenues (as defined in the Bond Legislation) to be derived from the operation of the System, on a parity with the pledge of Net Revenues in favor of the holders of the Series 2010 A Bonds, and from monies in the reserve account created under the Bond Legislation for the Bonds (the "Series 2010 B Bonds Reserve Account") and unexpended proceeds of the Bonds. Such Net Revenues shall be sufficient to pay the principal of and interest, if any, on all bonds which may be issued pursuant to the Act and shall be set aside as a special fund hereby pledged for such purpose. This Bond does not constitute an indebtedness of the Issuer within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory provisions or limitations, nor shall the Issuer be obligated to pay the same, except from said special fund provided from the Net Revenues, the monies in the Series 2010 B Bonds Reserve Account and unexpended proceeds of the Bonds. Pursuant to the Bond Legislation, the Issuer has covenanted and agreed to establish and maintain just and equitable rates and charges for the use of the System and the services rendered thereby, which shall be sufficient, together with other revenues of the System, to provide for the reasonable expenses of operation, repair and maintenance of the System, and to leave a balance each year equal to at least 115% of the maximum amount payable in any year for principal of and interest, if any, on the Bonds and all other obligations secured by a lien on or payable from such revenues on a parity with the Bonds, including the Series 2010 A Bonds; provided however, that so long as there exists in the Series 2010 B Bonds Reserve Account an amount at least equal to the maximum amount of principal and interest, if any, which will become due on the Bonds in the then current or any succeeding year, and in the respective reserve accounts established for any other obligations outstanding on a parity with the Bonds, including the Series 2010 A Bonds, an amount at least equal to the requirement therefor, such percentage may be reduced to 110%. The Issuer has entered into certain further covenants with the registered owners of the Bonds for the terms of which reference is made to the Bond Legislation. Remedies provided the registered owners of the Bonds are exclusively as provided in the Bond Legislation, to which reference is here made for a detailed description thereof.

Subject to the registration requirements set forth herein, this Bond is transferable, as provided in the Bond Legislation, only upon the books of The Huntington National Bank, Charleston, West Virginia (the "Registrar") by the registered owner, or by its attorney duly authorized in writing, upon the surrender of this Bond, together with a written instrument of transfer satisfactory to the Registrar, duly executed by the registered owner or its attorney duly authorized in writing.

Subject to the registration requirements set forth herein, this Bond, under the provision of the Act is, and has all the qualities and incidents of, a negotiable instrument under the Uniform Commercial Code of the State of West Virginia.

All money received from the sale of this Bond, after reimbursement and repayment of all amounts advanced for preliminary expenses as provided by law and the Bond Legislation, shall be applied

solely to payment of the costs of the Project and costs of issuance hereof described in the Bond Legislation, and there shall be and hereby is created and granted a lien upon such monies, until so applied, in favor of the registered owner of this Bond.

IT IS HEREBY CERTIFIED, RECITED AND DECLARED that all acts, conditions and things required to exist, happen and be performed precedent to and at the issuance of this Bond do exist, have happened, and have been performed in due time, form and manner as required by law, and that the amount of this Bond, together with all other obligations of the Issuer, does not exceed any limit prescribed by the Constitution or statutes of the State of West Virginia and that a sufficient amount of the Net Revenues of the System has been pledged to and will be set aside into said special fund by the Issuer for the prompt payment of the principal of this Bond.

All provisions of the Bond Legislation, resolutions and statutes under which this Bond is issued shall be deemed to be a part of the contract evidenced by this Bond to the same extent as if written fully herein.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Blank]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, THE COONS RUN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT has caused this Bond to be signed by its Chairman and its corporate seal to be hereunto affixed and attested by its Secretary, and has caused this Bond to be dated as of the date first written above.

[SEAL]


Chairman

ATTEST:


Secretary

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION AND REGISTRATION

This Bond is one of the Series 2010 B Bonds described in the within-mentioned Bond Legislation and has been duly registered in the name of the registered owner set forth above, as of the date set forth below.

Date: January 27, 2010.

THE HUNTINGTON NATIONAL BANK,
as Registrar


Authorized Officer

SPECIMEN

EXHIBIT A

RECORD OF ADVANCES

<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>DATE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>DATE</u>
(1) \$-0-	January 27, 2010	(19)	
(2)		(20)	
(3)		(21)	
(4)		(22)	
(5)		(23)	
(6)		(24)	
(7)		(25)	
(8)		(26)	
(9)		(27)	
(10)		(28)	
(11)		(29)	
(12)		(30)	
(13)		(31)	
(14)		(32)	
(15)		(33)	
(16)		(34)	
(17)		(35)	
(18)		(36)	

TOTAL \$ _____

EXHIBIT B

DEBT SERVICE SCHEDULE

BOND DEBT SERVICE

Coons Run PSD

10 Years

Dated Date 1/27/2010
Delivery
Date 1/27/2010

<u>Period</u>		<u>Principal</u>
<u>Ending</u>	<u>Debt Service</u>	<u>Forgiveness</u>
1/20/2010		
6/1/2011	--30000	-30,000
9/1/2011	-30,000	-30,000
12/1/2011	-30,000	-30,000
3/1/2012	-30,000	-30,000
6/1/2012	-30,000	-30,000
9/1/2012	-30,000	-30,000
12/1/2012	-30,000	-30,000
3/1/2013	-30,000	-30,000
6/1/2013	-30,000	-30,000
9/1/2013	-30,000	-30,000
12/1/2013	-30,000	-30,000
3/1/2014	-30,000	-30,000
6/1/2014	-30,000	-30,000
9/1/2014	-30,000	-30,000
12/1/2014	-30,000	-30,000
3/1/2015	-30,000	-30,000
6/1/2015	-30,000	-30,000
9/1/2015	-30,000	-30,000
12/1/2015	-30,000	-30,000
3/1/2016	-30,000	-30,000
6/1/2016	-30,000	-30,000
9/1/2016	-30,000	-30,000
12/1/2016	-30,000	-30,000
3/1/2017	-30,000	-30,000
6/1/2017	-30,000	-30,000
9/1/2017	-30,000	-30,000
12/1/2017	-30,000	-30,000
3/1/2018	-30,000	-30,000
6/1/2018	-30,000	-30,000
9/1/2018	-30,000	-30,000
12/1/2018	-30,000	-30,000
3/1/2019	-30,000	-30,000
6/1/2019	-30,000	-30,000
9/1/2019	-30,000	-30,000
12/1/2019	-30,000	-30,000
3/1/2020	-30,000	-30,000
6/1/2020	-30,000	-30,000
9/1/2020	-30,000	-30,000
12/1/2020	-30,000	-30,000
3/1/2021	-30,000	-30,000
	1,200,000	1,200,000

(Form of)

ASSIGNMENT

FOR VALUE RECEIVED the undersigned sells, assigns, and transfers unto

the within Bond and does hereby irrevocably constitute and appoint
_____, Attorney to transfer the said Bond on the books
kept for registration of the within Bond of the said Issuer with full power of substitution in the premises.

Dated: _____, _____.

In the presence of:



Chase Tower, Eighth Floor
P.O. Box 1588
Charleston, WV 25326-1588
(304) 353-8000 (304) 353-8180 Fax
www.steptoe-johnson.com

Writer's Contact Information

January 27, 2010

The Coons Run Public Service District
Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 A
(West Virginia DWTRF Program)

The Coons Run Public Service District
Shinnston, West Virginia

West Virginia Water Development Authority
Charleston, West Virginia

West Virginia Bureau for Public Health
Charleston, West Virginia

Ladies and Gentlemen:

We have served as bond counsel in connection with the issuance by The Coons Run Public Service District (the "Issuer"), a public service district, public corporation and political subdivision organized and existing under the laws of the State of West Virginia, of its \$1,200,000 Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 A (West Virginia DWTRF Program), dated the date hereof (the "Bonds").

We have examined the law and certified copies of proceedings and other papers relating to the authorization of a ARRA Assistance Agreement, dated January 20, 2010, including all schedules and exhibits attached thereto (the "ARRA Assistance Agreement"), by and between the Issuer and the West Virginia Water Development Authority (the "Authority"), on behalf of the West Virginia Bureau for Public Health (the "BPH"), and the Bonds, which are to be purchased by the Authority in accordance with the provisions of the ARRA Assistance Agreement. The Bonds are originally issued in the form of one Bond, registered as to principal only to the Authority, bearing no interest, with principal payable quarterly on March 1, June 1, September 1 and December 1 of each year, commencing June 1, 2011, and to and including March 1, 2041, all as set forth in the "Schedule Y" attached to the ARRA Assistance Agreement and incorporated in and made a part of the Bonds. The Bonds are not subject to the Administrative Fee.

The Bonds are issued under the authority of and in full compliance with the Constitution and statutes of the State of West Virginia, including particularly, Chapter 16, Article 13A and Chapter 16, Article 13C of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended (collectively, the "Act"), for the purposes of (i) paying a portion of the costs of acquisition and construction of certain extensions, additions, betterments and improvements to the existing public waterworks system of the Issuer (the "Project"); and (ii) paying certain costs of issuance and related costs.

11

We have also examined the applicable provisions of the Act, the Bond Resolution duly adopted by the Issuer on January 12, 2010, as supplemented by a Supplemental Resolution duly adopted by the Issuer on January 12, 2010 (collectively, the "Bond Legislation"), pursuant to and under which Act and Bond Legislation the Bonds are authorized and issued, and the ARRA Assistance Agreement has been entered into. The Bonds are subject to redemption prior to maturity to the extent, at the time, under the conditions and subject to the limitations set forth in the Bond Legislation and the ARRA Assistance Agreement. All capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined herein shall have the same meanings set forth in the Bond Legislation and the ARRA Assistance Agreement when used herein.

Based upon the foregoing, and upon our examination of such other documents as we have deemed necessary, we are of the opinion, under existing law, as follows:

1. The Issuer is a duly created and validly existing public service district, public corporation and political subdivision of the State of West Virginia, with full power and authority to acquire and construct the Project, to operate and maintain the System, to adopt the Bond Legislation and to issue and sell the Bonds, all under the Act and other applicable provisions of law.

2. The ARRA Assistance Agreement has been duly authorized by and executed on behalf of the Issuer, is a valid and binding special obligation of the Issuer, enforceable in accordance with the terms thereof, and inures to the benefit of the Authority and the BPH and cannot be amended by the Issuer so as to affect adversely the rights of the Authority or the BPH or diminish the obligations of the Issuer without the written consent of the Authority and the BPH.

3. The Bond Legislation and all other necessary orders and resolutions have been duly and effectively adopted by the Issuer in connection with the issuance and sale of the Bonds and constitute valid and binding obligations of the Issuer, enforceable against the Issuer in accordance with their terms. The Bond Legislation contains provisions and covenants substantially in the form of those set forth in Section 4.1 of the ARRA Assistance Agreement.

4. The Bonds have been duly authorized, issued, executed and delivered by the Issuer to the Authority and are valid, legally enforceable and binding special obligations of the Issuer, payable from the Net Revenues of the System and secured by a first lien on and pledge of the Net Revenues of the System, on a parity with respect to liens, pledge and source of and security for payment with the Issuer's Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 B (West Virginia DWTRF Program/ARRA) dated January 27, 2010 in the original aggregate principal amount of \$1,200,000 issued concurrently herewith ("Series 2010 B Bonds") all in accordance with the terms of the Bonds and the Bond Legislation.

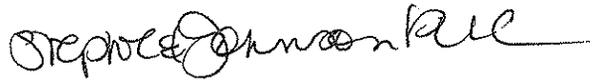
5. The Bonds have not been issued on the basis that the interest, if any, thereon is or will be excluded from gross income of the owners thereof for federal income tax purposes. We express no opinion regarding the excludability of such interest from the gross income of the owners thereof for federal income tax purposes or other federal tax consequences arising with respect to the Bonds.

6. The Bonds are, under the Act, exempt from taxation by the State of West Virginia and the other taxing bodies of the State, and the interest, if any, on the Bonds is exempt from personal and corporate net income taxes imposed directly thereon by the State of West Virginia.

It is to be understood that the rights of the holders of the Bonds and the enforceability of the Bonds, the ARRA Assistance Agreement and the Bond Legislation, and the liens and pledges set forth therein, may be subject to and limited by bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium and other similar laws affecting creditors' rights heretofore or hereafter enacted to the extent constitutionally applicable and that their enforcement may also be subject to the exercise of judicial discretion and the application of equitable remedies in appropriate cases.

We have examined the executed and authenticated Bond numbered AR-1, and in our opinion the form of said Bond and its execution and authentication are regular and proper.

Very truly yours,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Stephen Johnson", with a long horizontal flourish extending to the right.

STEPTOE & JOHNSON PLLC

12.30.09
186880.00001



Chase Tower, Eighth Floor
P.O. Box 1588
Charleston, WV 25326-1588
(304) 353-8000 (304) 353-8180 Fax
www.steptoe-johnson.com

Writer's Contact Information

January 27, 2010

The Coons Run Public Service District
Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 B
(West Virginia DWTRF Program/ARRA)

The Coons Run Public Service District
Shinnston, West Virginia

West Virginia Water Development Authority
Charleston, West Virginia

West Virginia Bureau for Public Health
Charleston, West Virginia

Ladies and Gentlemen:

We have served as bond counsel in connection with the issuance by The Coons Run Public Service District (the "Issuer"), a public service district, public corporation and political subdivision organized and existing under the laws of the State of West Virginia, of its \$1,200,000 Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 B (West Virginia DWTRF Program/ARRA), dated the date hereof (the "Bonds").

We have examined the law and certified copies of proceedings and other papers relating to the authorization of a ARRA Assistance Agreement, dated January 20, 2010, including all schedules and exhibits attached thereto (the "ARRA Assistance Agreement"), by and between the Issuer and the West Virginia Water Development Authority (the "Authority"), on behalf of the West Virginia Bureau for Public Health (the "BPH"), and the Bonds, which are to be purchased by the Authority in accordance with the provisions of the ARRA Assistance Agreement. The Bonds are originally issued in the form of one Bond, registered as to principal only to the Authority, bearing no interest, with principal forgivable quarterly on March 1, June 1, September 1 and December 1 of each year, commencing June 1, 2011, and to and including March 1, 2021, all as set forth in the "Schedule Y" attached to the ARRA Assistance Agreement and incorporated in and made a part of the Bonds. The Bonds are not subject to the Administrative Fee.

The Bonds are issued under the authority of and in full compliance with the Constitution and statutes of the State of West Virginia, including particularly, Chapter 16, Article 13A and Chapter 16, Article 13C of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended (collectively, the "Act"), for the purposes of (i) paying a portion of the costs of acquisition and construction of certain extensions, additions, betterments and improvements to the existing public waterworks system of the Issuer (the "Project"); and (ii) paying certain costs of issuance and related costs.

We have also examined the applicable provisions of the Act, the Bond Resolution duly adopted by the Issuer on January 12, 2010, as supplemented by a Supplemental Resolution duly adopted by the Issuer on January 12, 2010 (collectively, the "Bond Legislation"), pursuant to and under which Act and Bond Legislation the Bonds are authorized and issued, and the ARRA Assistance Agreement has been entered into. The Bonds are subject to redemption prior to maturity to the extent, at the time, under the conditions and subject to the limitations set forth in the Bond Legislation and the ARRA Assistance Agreement. All capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined herein shall have the same meanings set forth in the Bond Legislation and the ARRA Assistance Agreement when used herein.

Based upon the foregoing, and upon our examination of such other documents as we have deemed necessary, we are of the opinion, under existing law, as follows:

1. The Issuer is a duly created and validly existing public service district, public corporation and political subdivision of the State of West Virginia, with full power and authority to acquire and construct the Project, to operate and maintain the System, to adopt the Bond Legislation and to issue and sell the Bonds, all under the Act and other applicable provisions of law.

2. The ARRA Assistance Agreement has been duly authorized by and executed on behalf of the Issuer, is a valid and binding special obligation of the Issuer, enforceable in accordance with the terms thereof, and inures to the benefit of the Authority and the BPH and cannot be amended by the Issuer so as to affect adversely the rights of the Authority or the BPH or diminish the obligations of the Issuer without the written consent of the Authority and the BPH.

3. The Bond Legislation and all other necessary orders and resolutions have been duly and effectively adopted by the Issuer in connection with the issuance and sale of the Bonds and constitute valid and binding obligations of the Issuer, enforceable against the Issuer in accordance with their terms. The Bond Legislation contains provisions and covenants substantially in the form of those set forth in Section 4.1 of the ARRA Assistance Agreement.

4. The Bonds have been duly authorized, issued, executed and delivered by the Issuer to the Authority and are valid, legally enforceable and binding special obligations of the Issuer, payable from the Net Revenues of the System and secured by a first lien on and pledge of the Net Revenues of the System, on a parity with respect to liens, pledge and source of and security for payment with the Issuer's Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 A (West Virginia DWTRF Program) dated January 27, 2010 in the original aggregate principal amount of \$1,200,000 issued concurrently herewith ("Series 2010 A Bonds") all in accordance with the terms of the Bonds and the Bond Legislation.

5. The Bonds have not been issued on the basis that the interest, if any, thereon is or will be excluded from gross income of the owners thereof for federal income tax purposes. We express no opinion regarding the excludability of such interest from the gross income of the owners thereof for federal income tax purposes or other federal tax consequences arising with respect to the Bonds.

6. The Bonds are, under the Act, exempt from taxation by the State of West Virginia and the other taxing bodies of the State, and the interest, if any, on the Bonds is exempt from personal and corporate net income taxes imposed directly thereon by the State of West Virginia.

It is to be understood that the rights of the holders of the Bonds and the enforceability of the Bonds, the ARRA Assistance Agreement and the Bond Legislation, and the liens and pledges set forth therein, may be subject to and limited by bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium and other similar laws affecting creditors' rights heretofore or hereafter enacted to the extent constitutionally applicable and that their enforcement may also be subject to the exercise of judicial discretion and the application of equitable remedies in appropriate cases.

We have examined the executed and authenticated Bond numbered BR-1, and in our opinion the form of said Bond and its execution and authentication are regular and proper.

Very truly yours,



STEPTOE & JOHNSON PLLC

12.30.09
186880.00001

LAW OFFICE

Thomas R. Michael

ATTORNEY AT LAW

P.O. BOX 250

LOST CREEK, WEST VIRGINIA, 26385-0250

PHONE 304-745-5904

FAX 304-745-5907

EMAIL

tom_michael@yahoo.
com

(Form of Opinion of Counsel to Issuer)

January 27, 2010

The Coons Run Public Service District
Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 A
(West Virginia DWTRF Program); and
Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 B
(West Virginia DWTRF Program/ARRA)

The Coons Run Public Service District
Shinnston, West Virginia

West Virginia Water Development Authority
Charleston, West Virginia

West Virginia Bureau for Public Health
Charleston, West Virginia

Steptoe & Johnson PLLC
Charleston, West Virginia

Ladies and Gentlemen:

I am counsel to The Coons Run Public Service District in Harrison County, West Virginia (the "Issuer"). As such counsel, I have examined copies of the approving opinion of Steptoe & Johnson PLLC, as bond counsel, an ARRA Assistance Agreement for the Series 2010 A Bonds, dated January 20, 2010, including all schedules and exhibits attached thereto, by and between the Issuer and the West Virginia Water Development Authority (the "Authority"), on behalf of the West Virginia Bureau for Public Health (the "BPH"), an ARRA Assistance Agreement for the Series 2010 B Bonds, dated January 20, 2010, including all schedules and exhibits attached thereto, by and between the Issuer and the Authority, on behalf of the BPH (collectively, the "ARRA Assistance Agreement"), a Bond Resolution duly adopted by the Issuer on January 12, 2010, as supplemented by a Supplemental Resolution duly adopted by the Issuer on January 12, 2010 (collectively, the "Bond Legislation"), orders of The County

Commission of Harrison County relating to the Issuer and the appointment of members of the Public Service Board of the Issuer, and other documents, papers, agreements, instruments and certificates relating to the above-captioned Bonds of the Issuer (the "Bonds"). All capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined herein shall have the same meanings set forth in the Bond Legislation and the ARRA Assistance Agreement when used herein.

I am of the opinion that:

1. The Issuer is a duly created and validly existing public service district, public corporation and political subdivision of the State of West Virginia, with full power and authority to acquire and construct the Project, to operate and maintain the System, to adopt the Bond Legislation, all under the Act and other applicable provisions of law.

2. The ARRA Assistance Agreement has been duly authorized, executed and delivered by the Issuer and, assuming due authorization, execution and delivery by the Authority, constitutes a valid and binding agreement of the Issuer enforceable in accordance with its terms.

3. The members and officers of the Public Service Board of the Issuer have been duly, lawfully, and properly appointed and elected, have taken the requisite oaths, and are authorized to act in their respective capacities on behalf of the Issuer.

4. The Bond Legislation has been duly adopted by the Issuer and is in full force and effect.

5. The execution and delivery of the Bonds and the ARRA Assistance Agreement and the consummation of the transactions contemplated by the Bonds, the ARRA Assistance Agreement and the Bond Legislation, and the carrying out of the terms thereof, do not and will not, in any material respect, conflict with or constitute, on the part of the Issuer, a breach of or default under any ordinance, order, resolution, agreement, document or instrument to which the Issuer is a party or by which the Issuer or its properties are bound or any existing law, regulation, rule, order or decree to which the Issuer is subject.

6. The Issuer has received all permits, licenses, approvals, consents, exemptions, orders, certificates and authorizations necessary for the creation and existence of the Issuer, issuance of the Bonds, the acquisition and construction of the Project, the operation of the System and the imposition of rates and charges for use of the System, including, without limitation, the receipt of all requisite orders and approvals from The County Commission of Harrison County, the BPH and the Public Service Commission of West Virginia, and has taken any other action required for the imposition of such rates and charges, including, without limitation, the adoption of a resolution prescribing such rates and charges. The Issuer has received a Recommended Decision of the Public Service Commission of West Virginia in Case 09-0595-PWD-SCN, entered October 20, 2009, Corrective Order issued October 22, 2009 and Commission Order dated December 15, 2009, among other things, granting the Issuer a certificate of public convenience and necessity for the Project and approving the financing for the Project and the rates of the System. The time for appeal has expired prior to the date hereof without any appeal. The Order remains in full force and effect.

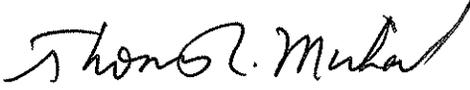
7. The Issuer has duly published a notice of the acquisition and construction of the Project, the issuance of the Bonds and related matters, as required under Chapter 16, Article 13A, Section 25 of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended, and has duly complied with the provisions thereof.

8. To the best of my knowledge, there is no litigation, action, suit, proceeding or investigation at law or in equity before or by any court, public board or body, pending or threatened, wherein an unfavorable decision, ruling or finding would adversely affect the transactions contemplated by the ARRA Assistance Agreement, the Bonds and the Bond Legislation, the acquisition and construction of the Project, the operation of the System, the validity of the Bonds, the collection of Gross Revenues or the pledge of the Net Revenues for the payment of the Bonds.

9. I have ascertained that all successful bidders have provided the drug-free workplace affidavit, submitted their drug free workplace plan, and the contracts contain language that comply with the Drug Free Workplace Act, Article 1D, Chapter 21 of the West Virginia Code. I have also ascertained that all successful bidders have made the required provisions for all insurance and payment and performance bonds and such insurance policies or binders and such bonds have been verified for accuracy. Based upon my review of the contracts, the surety bonds and the policies or other evidence of insurance coverage in connection with the Project, I am of the opinion that such surety bonds and policies (1) are in compliance with the contracts; (2) are adequate in form, substance and amount to protect the various interests of the Issuer; (3) have been executed by duly authorized representatives of the proper parties; (4) meet the requirements of the Act, the Bond Legislation and the ARRA Assistance Agreement; and (5) all such documents constitute valid and legally binding obligations of the parties thereto in accordance with the terms, conditions and provisions thereof.

All counsel to this transaction may rely upon this opinion as if specifically addressed to them.

Very truly yours,


THOMAS R. MICHAEL

LAW OFFICE

Thomas R. Michael

ATTORNEY AT LAW

P.O. BOX 250

LOST CREEK, WEST VIRGINIA 26385-0250

PHONE 304-745-5904

FAX 304-745-5907

EMAIL tom_michael@yahoo.com

Final Title Opinion/DWTRF

WATER PROJECT

January 27, 2010

Bureau of Public Health
1 Davis Square, Suite 200
Capitol and Washington Sts.
Charleston, WV 25301-1798

West Virginia Water Development Authority
180 Association Drive
Charleston, WV 25311-1751

Re: Coon's Run Public Service District
Waterline upgrade and extension project
IJDC Project No.: 2009W-1072
SRF Project No.: 09DWTRFA008
Harrison County

Ladies and Gentlemen:

This firm represents the Coon's Run PSD with regard to a proposed project to construct a waterline upgrade and extension, and provides this final title opinion on behalf of the Coon's Run PSD to satisfy the requirements of the West Virginia Drinking Water Treatment Revolving Loan Fund Program (the "Program") with regard to the financing proposed for the Project. Please be advised of the following:

1. That I am of the opinion that the Coon's Run PSD is a duly created and existing public corporation possessed with all the powers and authority granted to public corporations under the laws of the State of West Virginia and through its board has the full power and authority to construct, operate and maintain the Project as approved by the Bureau for Public Health.
2. That the Coon's Run PSD has obtained all necessary permits and approvals for the construction of the Project, including its certificate of convenience and necessity from the West Virginia Public Service Commission (Case No.09-0595-PWD-SCN, Final Order entered December 15, 2010).

3. That I have investigated and ascertained the location of and am familiar with the legal description of, the necessary sites, including easements and/or rights of way, required for the Project as set forth in the plans for the Project prepared by Thrasher Engineering, Inc., the consulting engineers for the Project.

4. That I have examined the records on file in the Office of the Clerk of the County Commission of Harrison County, West Virginia, the county in which the Project is to be located, and, in my opinion, the Coon's Run PSD has acquired legal title or such other estate or interest in the necessary site components for the Project, including 100% of the easements and/or rights-of-way, sufficient to assure undisturbed use and possession for the purpose of construction, operation and maintenance for the estimated life of the facilities to be constructed. One easement is required and it has been obtained and recorded. Deeds for the two fee acquisitions, for a booster station and a water tank, have been obtained and recorded from the same sellers, with the consideration (\$30,000) to be paid to the sellers from the first draw for this project. Thus, there will not be any condemnation proceedings required for this project.

5. That the easement and two deeds which have been acquired to date by the Coon's Run PSD have been duly recorded in the aforesaid Clerk's Office in order to protect the legal title to and interest of the Coon's Run PSD.

6. The Coon's Run PSD has obtained from the West Virginia Department of Highways approval for a permit authorizing the construction of the Project as described in the plans upon, over and through public rights of way as shown in the plans.

If you have any questions regarding any of the information contained in this preliminary title opinion, please contact this office.

Sincerely,



Thomas R. Michael

cc: Samme L. Gee, Esquire
Brian Ladanye, General Manager, Coon's Run PSD
Clay Riley, P.E., Thrasher Engineering, Inc.

THE COONS RUN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 A
(West Virginia DWTRF Program); and
Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 B
(West Virginia DWTRF Program/ARRA)

GENERAL CERTIFICATE OF ISSUER AND ATTORNEY ON:

1. TERMS
2. NO LITIGATION
3. GOVERNMENTAL APPROVALS AND BIDDING
4. NO ADVERSE FINANCIAL CHANGE; INDEBTEDNESS
5. CERTIFICATION OF COPIES OF DOCUMENTS
6. INCUMBENCY AND OFFICIAL NAME
7. LAND AND RIGHTS-OF-WAY
8. MEETINGS, ETC.
9. CONTRACTORS' INSURANCE, ETC.
10. ARRA ASSISTANCE AGREEMENT
11. INSURANCE
12. VERIFICATION OF SCHEDULE
13. RATES
14. PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION ORDER
15. SIGNATURES AND DELIVERY
16. BOND PROCEEDS
17. PUBLICATION OF NOTICE OF BORROWING AND PSC FILING
18. SPECIMEN BONDS
19. CONFLICT OF INTEREST
20. PROCUREMENT OF ENGINEERING SERVICES
21. SAFE DRINKING WATER ACT
22. EXECUTION OF COUNTERPARTS

On this 27th day of January, 2010, we, the undersigned CHAIRMAN and the undersigned SECRETARY of the Public Service Board of The Coons Run Public Service District in Harrison and Marion Counties, West Virginia (the "Issuer"), and the undersigned COUNSEL to the Issuer, hereby certify in connection with the Issuer's Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 A (West Virginia DWTRF Program) and Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 B (West Virginia DWTRF Program/ARRA), both dated the date hereof (collectively, the "Bonds" or individually, the "Series 2010 A Bonds" and the "Series 2010 B Bonds"), as follows:

1. TERMS: All capitalized words and terms used in this General Certificate and not otherwise defined shall have the same meaning set forth in the Bond Resolution of the Issuer duly adopted January 12, 2010, and a Supplemental Resolution of the Issuer duly adopted January 12, 2010 (collectively, the "Bond Legislation"), when used herein.

2. NO LITIGATION: No controversy or litigation of any nature is now pending or threatened, restraining, enjoining or affecting in any manner the issuance, sale or delivery of the Bonds, the acquisition or construction of the Project, the operation of the System, the collection or use of the revenues of the System, or in any way contesting or affecting the validity of the Bonds, or any proceedings of the Issuer taken with respect to the issuance or sale of the Bonds, the pledge or application of the Net Revenues or any other monies or security provided for the payment of the Bonds or the existence or the powers of the Issuer insofar as they relate to the authorization, sale and issuance of the Bonds, the acquisition and construction of the Project, the operation of the System, the collection or use of the Gross Revenues of the System, or the pledge of the Net Revenues for the Bonds.

3. GOVERNMENTAL APPROVALS AND BIDDING: All applicable and necessary approvals, permits, exemptions, consents, authorizations, registrations and certificates required by law for the acquisition and construction of the Project, the operation of the System, including, without limitation, the imposition of rates and charges, and the issuance of the Bonds have been duly and timely obtained and remain in full force and effect. Competitive bids for the acquisition and construction of the Project have been solicited in accordance with Chapter 5, Article 22, Section 1 of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended, which bids remain in full force and effect.

4. NO ADVERSE FINANCIAL CHANGE; INDEBTEDNESS: There has been no adverse change in the financial condition of the Issuer since the approval and execution and delivery by the Issuer of the ARRA Assistance Agreement and the Issuer has met all conditions prescribed in the ARRA Assistance Agreement. The Issuer will provide the financial, institutional, legal and managerial capabilities necessary to complete the Project.

There are no outstanding bonds or obligations of the Issuer which will rank on a parity with the Series 2010 A Bonds and the Series 2010 B Bonds as to liens, pledge and source of and security for payment.

5. CERTIFICATION OF COPIES OF DOCUMENTS: The copies of the below-listed documents hereto attached or delivered herewith or heretofore delivered are true, correct and complete copies of the originals of the documents of which they purport to be copies, and such original documents are in full force and effect and have not been repealed, rescinded, amended, altered, supplemented or changed in any way unless modification appears from later documents also listed below.

Bond Resolution

Supplemental Resolution

DWTRF ARRA Assistance Agreement

Public Service Commission Orders

Infrastructure Council Approval

County Commission Orders on the Creation and Expansion of District

County Commission Orders Appointing Current Boardmembers

Oaths of Office of Current Boardmembers

Rules of Procedure

Minutes of Current Year Organizational Meeting

Minutes on Adoption of Bond Resolution and Supplemental Resolution

Environmental Health Services Permit

Title Opinion

Evidence of Insurance

6. INCUMBENCY AND OFFICIAL NAME, ETC.: The proper corporate title of the Issuer is "The Coons Run Public Service District". The Issuer is a public service district and public corporation in Harrison County and is presently existing under the laws of, and a political subdivision of, the State of West Virginia. The governing body of the Issuer is its Public Service Board, consisting of three duly appointed, qualified and acting members, whose names and dates of commencement and termination of current terms of office are as follows:

Name	Date of Commencement Of Office	Date of Termination Of Office
Donna Gronau	October 9, 2009	October 9, 2015
Charlene Keener	August 11, 2005	August 11, 2011
Robert Orsburn	December 9, 2008	December 9, 2014

The names of the duly elected, appointed, qualified and acting officers of said Public Service Board of the Issuer for calendar year 2010 are as follows:

Chairman - Donna Gronau
 Secretary - Charlene Keener

The duly appointed and acting counsel to Issuer is Thomas Michael, Lost Creek, West Virginia.

7. LAND AND RIGHTS-OF-WAY: All land in fee simple and all rights-of-way and easements necessary for the acquisition and construction of the Project and operation and maintenance of the System have been acquired or can and will be acquired by purchase, or, if necessary, by condemnation by the Issuer and are adequate for such purposes and are not or will not be subject to any liens, encumbrances, reservations or exceptions which would adversely affect or interfere in any way with the use thereof for such purposes. The costs thereof, including costs of any properties which may have to be acquired by condemnation, are, in the opinion of all the undersigned, within the ability of the Issuer to pay for the same without jeopardizing the security of or payments on the Bonds.

8. MEETINGS, ETC.: All actions, resolutions, orders and agreements taken by and entered into by or on behalf of the Issuer in any way connected with the issuance of the Bonds, the acquisition, construction, operation and financing of the Project and the System were authorized or adopted at regular or special meetings of the Governing Body of the Issuer duly and regularly called and held pursuant to the Rules of Procedure of the Governing Body and all applicable statutes, including, without limitation, Chapter 6, Article 9A of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended, and a quorum of duly elected or appointed, as applicable, qualified and acting members of the Governing Body was present and acting at all times during all such meetings. All notices required to be posted and/or published were so posted and/or published.

9. CONTRACTORS' INSURANCE, ETC.: All contractors have been required to maintain Worker's Compensation, public liability and property damage insurance, and builder's risk insurance where applicable, in accordance with the Bond Legislation. The successful bidders have provided the Drug-Free Workplace Affidavit as evidence of compliance with the provisions of Article 1D, Chapter 21 of the West Virginia Code. All insurance for the System required by the Bond Legislation and ARRA Assistance Agreement is in full force and effect.

10. ARRA ASSISTANCE AGREEMENT: As of the date hereof, (i) the representations of the Issuer contained in the ARRA Assistance Agreement are true and correct in all material respects as if made on the date hereof; (ii) the ARRA Assistance Agreement does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading; (iii) to the best knowledge of the undersigned, no event affecting the Issuer has occurred since the date of the ARRA Assistance Agreement which should be disclosed for the purpose for which it is to be used or which it is necessary to disclose therein in order to make the statements and information in the ARRA Assistance Agreement not misleading; and (iv) the Issuer is in compliance with and has met the requirements of the ARRA Assistance Agreement.

The Series 2010 Bonds are fully registered in the name of the Authority.

The Issuer shall make monthly payments into the Renewal and Replacement Fund as required by Section 4.1 of the ARRA Assistance Agreement for at least the term of the Series 2010 Bonds.

The Issuer shall notify the Authority of any proposed bond indebtedness secured by the revenues of the System.

The Issuer will serve the additional customers at the location(s) as set forth in Certificate of Engineer. The Issuer will not reduce the amount of additional customers served by the project without the prior written approval of the Board of the Water Development Authority. Following completion of the Project the Issuer will certify to the Authority the number of customers added to the System.

The Special Conditions outlined in the ARRA Assistance Agreement and attached as Exhibit A are hereby accepted, agreed to and incorporated herein.

11. INSURANCE. The Issuer will maintain or, as appropriate, will require all contractors to maintain worker's compensation, public liability, property damage insurance, standard hazard insurance, builder's risk insurance, flood insurance and business interruption insurance, where

applicable, in accordance with the Ordinance and the Loan Agreement. All insurance for the System required by the Ordinance and the Loan Agreement are in full force and effect.

12. VERIFICATION OF SCHEULE: The final Schedule B attached to the Certificate of Consulting Engineer, accurately represents the estimated costs of the Project, the sources of funds available to pay the costs of the Project and the costs of financing of the Bonds.

13. RATES: The Issuer has received the Recommended Decision of the Public Service Commission of West Virginia in Case 09-0595-PWD-SCN, entered October 20, 2009, Corrective Order issued October 22, 2009 and Commission Order dated December 15, 2009, approving the rates and charges for the services of the System, and has adopted a resolution prescribing such rates and charges. The time for appeal of such Order has expired prior to the date hereof without any appeal.

14. PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION ORDER: The Issuer has received the Recommended Decision of the Public Service Commission of West Virginia in Case 09-0595-PWD-SCN, entered October 20, 2009, Corrective Order issued October 22, 2009 and Commission Order dated December 15, 2009, among other things, granting to the Issuer a certificate of public convenience and necessity for the Project and approving the financing for the Project. The time for appeal of the Orders have not expired prior to the date hereof. The Issuer hereby certifies that it does not intend to appeal such Order. Such Order is not subject to any appeal, further hearing, reopening or rehearing by any customer, protestant, intervenor or other person not a party to such Order. The Orders remain in full force and effect.

15. SIGNATURES AND DELIVERY: On the date hereof, the undersigned Chairman did officially sign all of the Bonds of the aforesaid issue, consisting upon original issuance of a single Bond for each series of the Bonds, dated the date hereof, by his or her manual signature, and the undersigned Secretary did officially cause the official seal of the Issuer to be affixed upon the Bonds and to be attested by his or her manual signature, and the Registrar did officially authenticate, register and deliver the Bonds to a representative of the Authority as the original purchaser of the Bonds under the ARRA Assistance Agreement. Said official seal is also impressed above the signatures appearing on this certificate.

16. BOND PROCEEDS: On the date hereof, the Issuer received \$232,007 from the Authority and the BPH, being a portion of the principal amount of the Series 2010 A Bonds and \$-0- from the Authority and the BPH, being a portion of the principal amount of the Series 2010 B Bonds. The balance of the principal amount of the Bonds will be advanced to the Issuer as acquisition and construction of the Project progresses.

17. PUBLICATION OF NOTICE OF PSC FILING: The Issuer has published any required notice with respect to, among other things, the acquisition and construction of the Project, anticipated user rates and charges, and filing of a formal application for a certificate of public convenience and necessity with the Public Service Commission of West Virginia, in accordance with Chapter 16, Article 13A, Section 25 of the Official West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended.

18. SPECIMEN BONDS: Delivered concurrently herewith are true and accurate specimens of the Bonds.

19. CONFLICT OF INTEREST: No member, officer or employee of the Issuer has a substantial financial interest, direct, indirect or by reason of ownership of stock in any corporation, in any contract with the Issuer or in the sale of any land, materials, supplies or services to the Issuer or to any contractor supplying the Issuer, relating to the Bonds, the Bond Legislation and/or the Project, including, without limitation, with respect to the Depository Bank. For purposes of this paragraph, a "substantial financial interest" shall include, without limitation, an interest amounting to more than 5% of the particular business enterprise or contract.

20. PROCUREMENT OF ENGINEERING SERVICES: The Issuer has complied in all respects with the requirements of Chapter 5G, Article 1 of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended, in the procurement of engineering services to be paid from proceeds of the Bonds.

21. SAFE DRINKING WATER ACT: The Project as described in the Bond Legislation complies with the Safe Drinking Water Act.

22. EXECUTION OF COUNTERPARTS: This document may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original and all of which shall constitute but one and the same document.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Blank]

WITNESS our signatures and the official seal of THE COONS RUN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT as of the date first written above.

[CORPORATE SEAL]

SIGNATURE

OFFICIAL TITLE



Chairman



Secretary

Counsel to Issuer

12.18.09
186880.00001

CH5207836.1

WITNESS our signatures and the official seal of THE COONS RUN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT as of the date first written above.

[CORPORATE SEAL]

SIGNATURE

OFFICIAL TITLE

Chairman

Secretary

Thomas Q. Mubel

Counsel to Issuer

12.18.09
186880.00001

EXHIBIT A

SPECIAL CONDITIONS – ARRA FUNDED PROJECTS

The Local Entity shall include the following covenants in its bond authorizing documents:

- A. PUBLIC RELEASE REQUIREMENT – The Local Entity agrees to include, when issuing statements, press releases, requests for proposals, bid solicitations, groundbreaking or project dedication program documents and other documents describing projects or programs funded in whole or in part with Federal money, (1) the percentage of the total costs of the program or project which will be financed with Federal money, (2) the dollar amount of Federal funds for the project or program, and (3) percentage and dollar amount of the total costs of the project or program that will be financed by non-governmental sources.
- B. AUDIT REQUIREMENT (Supplement to Article IV 4.1 (b) (xi)) – Effective October 1, 2003, the Local Entity that receives \$500,000 or more (in federal funds) in a fiscal year must obtain audits in accordance with the Single Audit Act and the applicable OMB Circular or any successor thereto. Financial statement audits are required once all funds have been received by the Local Entity.
- C. BUY AMERICAN CERTIFICATION – The Local Entity shall cause the contractor(s) to comply with, and provide certification of, the Buy American provisions of the ARRA in accordance with final guidance from the EPA.
- D. ASSET MANAGEMENT – The Local Entity shall develop and implement an asset management plan in accordance with guidelines issued by BPH and as approved by BPH.
- E. CONTRACTS – The Local Entity shall enter into contracts or commence construction by February 17, 2010.
- F. LOGO – The Local Entity must display the ARRA logo in a manner that informs the public that the project is an ARRA investment.
- G. LOBBYING - The Local Entity shall comply with Title 40 CFR Part 34, New Restrictions on Lobbying and shall submit certification and disclosure forms as required by BPH.
- H. PURCHASING REQUIREMENTS – The Local Entity shall comply with Section 6002 of the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) (42 U.S.C. 6962). Regulations issued under RCRA Section 6002 apply to any acquisition of an item where the purchase price exceeds \$10,000 or where the quantity of such items acquired in the course of the preceding fiscal year was \$10,000 or more. RCRA Section 6002 requires that preference be given in procurement programs to the purchase of specific products containing recycled materials identified in guidelines developed by EPA. These guidelines are listed in 40 CFR 247.
- I. SUSPENSION AND DEBARMENT – The Local Entity shall comply with Subpart C of 2 CFR Part 180 and 2 CFR Part 1532, entitled “Responsibilities of Participants Regarding Transactions (Doing Business with Other Persons). To the extent required by BPH, the Local Entity shall provide certifications as to compliance.

J. REPORTING – The Local Entity shall comply with all requests for data related to the use of the funds provided under this agreement, including the information required in section 1512 of ARRA when requested by BPH.

K. INSPECTOR GENERAL REVIEWS – The Local Entity shall allow any appropriate representative of the Office of US Inspector General to (1) examine its records relating to the Project and this ARRA Assistance Agreement and (2) interview any officer or employee of the Local Entity.

L. FALSE CLAIMS – The Local Entity must promptly refer to EPA’s Inspector General any credible evidence that a principal, employee, agent, sub-grantee contractor, subcontractor, loan recipient, or other person has submitted a false claim under the False Claims Act or has committed a criminal or civil violation of laws pertaining to fraud, conflict of interest, bribery, gratuity, or similar misconduct involving funds provided under this ARRA Assistance Agreement.

M. LIMIT ON FUNDS – The Local Entity shall not use funds for particular activities for any casino or other gambling establishment, aquarium, zoo, golf course, or swimming pool.

N. WAGE RATES – The Local Entity shall require that all laborers and mechanics employed by its contractors and subcontractors be paid wages at rates not less than those prevailing on projects of a character similar in the locality as determined by the Secretary of Labor (DOL) in accordance with subchapter IV of chapter 32 of title 40, United States Code. The Local Entity must require that contractors and subcontractors obtain wage determinations from DOL and comply with DOL guidance and regulations implementing wage rate requirements applicable to ARRA funds.

O. OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET (OMB) GUIDANCE – The Local Entity acknowledges and agrees that this ARRA Assistance is subject to all applicable provisions of implementing guidance for the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 issued by the United States Office of Management and Budget, including the Initial Implementing Guidance for the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (M-09-10) issued on February 18, 2009 and available on www.recovery.gov, and any subsequent guidance documents issued by OMB.

P. DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE – Pursuant to 40 CFR, Section 33.301, the Local Entity agrees to make good faith efforts whenever procuring construction, equipment, services and supplies, and to require that prime contractors also comply. The Local Entity shall provide BPH with MBE/WBE participation reports semi-annually.

Q. CIVIL RIGHTS – The Local Entity shall comply with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, and a variety of program-specific statutes with nondiscrimination requirements. The Local Entity shall also comply with Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (prohibiting race, color, national origin, religion, and sex discrimination in employment), the Americans with Disabilities Act (prohibiting disability discrimination in employment and in services provided by State and Local Entities, businesses, and non-profit agencies), and the Fair Housing Act (prohibiting race, color, national origin, age, family status, and disability discrimination in housing), as well as any other applicable civil rights laws.

R. BOND DESIGNATION – Each Local Bond shall be designated “Series B” and shall contain “(WVDWTRF Program/ARRA)” in the bond name.

S. USER RATES – The Local Entity shall covenant that it will not reduce its approved customer rates for at least eighteen months after completion of the Project or (a) until such time as a cost of service study has been completed establishing the actual operation and maintenance expenses or (b) new rates have been established by order of the Public Service Commission. The Local Entity shall notify the Authority and the BPH of any action to reduce rates during the eighteen months following completion of construction of the Project.

THE COONS RUN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 A
(West Virginia DWTRF Program); and
Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 B
(West Virginia DWTRF Program/ARRA)

CERTIFICATE OF ENGINEER

On this 27th day of January, 2010, I, Clay Riley, Registered Professional Engineer, West Virginia License No. 015634 of Thrasher Engineering, Inc., Clarksburg, West Virginia, hereby certify as follows:

1. My firm is engineer for the acquisition and construction of certain additions, betterments, improvements and extensions (the "Project") to the existing public waterworks system (the "System") of The Coons Run Public Service District (the "Issuer"), to be constructed primarily in Harrison County, West Virginia, which acquisition and construction are being financed in part by the proceeds of the above-captioned bonds (collectively, the "Bonds") of the Issuer. All capitalized terms used herein and not defined herein shall have the same meaning set forth in the Bond Resolution adopted by the Issuer on January 12, 2010, as supplemented by the Supplemental Resolution adopted by the Issuer on January 12, 2010, and the ARRA Assistance Agreement for the Series 2010 A Bonds dated January 20, 2010, by and between the Issuer and the West Virginia Water Development Authority (the "Authority"), on behalf of the West Virginia Bureau for Public Health (the "BPH") and the ARRA Assistance Agreement for the Series 2010 B Bonds dated January 20, 2010, by and between the Issuer and the Authority, on behalf of the BPH (collectively, the "ARRA Assistance Agreement").

2. The Bonds are being issued for the purposes of (i) paying a portion of the costs of acquisition and construction of the Project, and (ii) paying costs of issuance of the Bonds and related costs.

3. To the best of my knowledge, information and belief, (i) within the limits and in accordance with the applicable and governing contractual requirements relating to the Project, the Project will be constructed in general accordance with the approved plans, specifications and designs prepared by my firm and approved by the BPH, and any change orders approved by the Issuer, the BPH, and all necessary governmental bodies; (ii) the Project, as designed, is adequate for its intended purpose and has a useful life of at least 32 years, if properly constructed, operated and maintained, excepting anticipated replacements due to normal wear and tear; (iii) the Issuer has received bids for the acquisition and construction of the Project which are in an amount and otherwise compatible with the plan of financing set forth in Schedule B attached hereto as Exhibit A and the Issuer's counsel, Thomas R. Michael, Esquire, will, prior to the Issuer executing the construction contracts for the Project, ascertain that all successful bidders have made required provisions for all insurance and payment and performance bonds and such insurance policies or binders and such bonds have been verified for accuracy; (iv) the successful bidders received any and all addenda to the original bid documents; (v) the bid documents

relating to the Project reflect the Project as approved by the BPH and the bid forms provided to the bidders contain the critical operational components of the Project; (vi) the successful bidders have provided the Drug-Free Workplace Affidavit as evidence of compliance with the provisions of Article 1D, Chapter 21 of the West Virginia Code; (vii) the successful bids include prices for every item on such bid forms; (viii) the uniform bid procedures were followed; (ix) the Issuer has obtained all permits required by the laws of the State of West Virginia and the United States necessary for the acquisition and construction of the Project and the operation of the System; (x) in reliance upon the certificate of the Issuer's certified public accountant, Bennett & Dobbins, as of the effective date thereof, the rates and charges for the System as adopted by the Issuer and approved by the Public Service Commission of West Virginia will be sufficient to comply with the provisions of the ARRA Assistance Agreement and the Bond Resolution; (xi) the net proceeds of the Bonds, together with all other monies on deposit or to be simultaneously deposited and irrevocably committed therefor, and the proceeds of grants, if any, irrevocably committed therefor, are sufficient to pay the costs of acquisition and construction of the Project approved by the Authority and the BPH; and (xii) attached hereto as Exhibit A is the final amended "Schedule B - Final Total Cost of Project, Sources of Funds and Cost of Financing" for the Project.

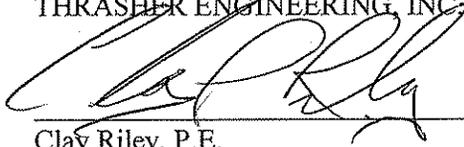
4. I have received the Buy American Certification from each contractor responsible for performing the construction work for the Project.

5. The Project will service 37 new customers in the Adamsville, Horner and Purdy areas.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Blank]

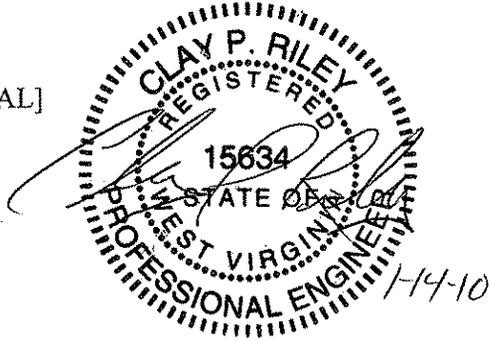
WITNESS my signature and seal as of the date first written above.

THRASHER ENGINEERING, INC.



Clay Riley, P.E.
West Virginia License 015634

[SEAL]



12.30.09
186880.00001

SCHEDULE B (Revised 10/27/09)
COONS RUN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT
WATER PROJECT - IJDC # 2009W-1072
COST OF PROJECT, SOURCES OF FUNDS AND COST OF FINANCING

A. Cost of Project	Total	DWTRF - ARRA Principal Forgiveness	DWTRF - 1st Rd. 0%, 30 years	DWTRF 2nd Rd. 0%, 30 years
1. Construction				
Contract 1 - (Pro Contracting, Inc.)	1,287,392.50	1,095,042.50	192,350.00	0.00
Contract 2 - (Mid Atlantic)	209,915.00	104,957.50	104,957.50	0.00
Change Order C-1 (Bid Extension)	126,856.00	0.00	126,856.00	0.00
2. Technical Services				
a. Preliminary Engineering	15,000.00	0.00	15,000.00	0.00
b. Basic Engineering	148,500.00	0.00	148,500.00	0.00
c. Inspection	120,000.00	0.00	120,000.00	0.00
d. Additional Services	60,000.00	0.00	60,000.00	0.00
3. Legal & Fiscal				
a. Legal	15,000.00	0.00	0.00	15,000.00
b. Accounting	10,000.00	0.00	0.00	10,000.00
4. Sites and Other Lands	30,000.00	0.00	30,000.00	0.00
5. Miscellaneous				
a. Administration	48,000.00	0.00	48,000.00	0.00
b. Permits	13,500.00	0.00	13,500.00	0.00
6. Interim Financing	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
7. Contingency (includes costs due to bid ext on C-2)	289,836.50	0.00	289,836.50	0.00
8. Total of Lines 1 through 7	2,374,000.00	1,200,000.00	1,149,000.00	25,000.00
B. Cost of Financing				
9. Funded Reserve	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
10. Other Costs				
a. Bond Counsel	25,000.00	0.00	25,000.00	0.00
b. Bank Registrar Fee	1,000.00	0.00	1,000.00	0.00
11. Total Cost of Financing (Lines 9 through 10b)	26,000.00	0.00	26,000.00	0.00
12. TOTAL PROJECT COST (line 8 plus line 11)	2,400,000.00	1,200,000.00	1,175,000.00	25,000.00
C. Sources of Funds				
13. Federal Grants:	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
14. State Grants	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
15. Other Grants	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
16. TOTAL GRANTS line 13 plus line 15	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
17. Size of Bond Issue (line 12 minus Line 16)	2,400,000.00	1,200,000.00	1,175,000.00	25,000.00



 COONS RUN PSD

January 20, 2010

 DATE



 THRASHER ENGINEERING

January 20, 2010

 DATE

THE COONS RUN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 A
(West Virginia DWTRF Program); and
Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 B
(West Virginia DWTRF Program/ARRA)

CERTIFICATE AS TO USE OF PROCEEDS

On this 27th day of January, 2010, the undersigned Chairman of the Public Service Board of The Coons Run Public Service District in Harrison County, West Virginia (the "Issuer"), being one of the officials of the Issuer duly charged with the responsibility for the issuance of \$1,200,000 Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 A (West Virginia DWTRF Program) (the "Series 2010 A Bonds") and \$1,200,000 Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 B (West Virginia DWTRF Program/ARRA) (the "Series 2010 B Bonds"), of the Issuer, both dated January 27, 2010 (collectively, the "Bonds"), hereby certify as follows:

1. I am one of the officers of the Issuer duly charged with the responsibility of issuing the Bonds. I am familiar with the facts, circumstances and estimates herein certified and duly authorized to execute and deliver this certificate on behalf of the Issuer. Capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings set forth in the Bond Resolution duly adopted by the Issuer on January 12, 2010 as supplemented by the Supplemental Resolution duly adopted on January 12, 2010 (collectively the "Bond Resolution"), authorizing the Bonds.

2. This certificate may be relied upon as the certificate of the Issuer.

3. This certificate is based upon facts, circumstances, estimates and expectations of the Issuer in existence on January 27, 2010, the date on which the Bonds are being physically delivered in exchange for an initial advance of the principal of the Bonds and to the best of my knowledge and belief, the expectations of the Issuer set forth herein are reasonable.

4. In the Bond Resolution pursuant to which the Bonds are issued, the Issuer has covenanted that it shall not take, or permit or suffer to be taken, any action with respect to Issuer's use of the proceeds of the Bonds which would cause any bonds, the interest on which is exempt from federal income taxation under Section 103(a) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and the temporary and permanent regulations promulgated thereunder or under any predecessor thereto (collectively, the "Code"), issued by the West Virginia Water Development Authority (the "Authority") or the West Virginia Bureau for Public Health (the "BPH"), as the case may be, from which the proceeds of the Bonds are derived, to lose their status as tax-exempt bonds. The Issuer hereby covenants to take all actions necessary to comply with such covenant.

5. The Series 2010 A Bonds were sold on January 27, 2010, to the Authority, pursuant to a ARRA Assistance Agreement dated January 20, 2010, by and between

the Issuer and the Authority, on behalf of the BPH, for an aggregate purchase price of \$1,200,000 (100% of par), at which time, the Issuer received \$232,007 from the Authority and the BPH, being the first advance of the principal amount of the Series 2010 A Bonds. No accrued interest has been or will be paid on the Series 2010 A Bonds. The balance of the principal amount of the Series 2010 A Bonds will be advanced to the Issuer as acquisition and construction of the Project progresses.

6. The Series 2010 B Bonds were sold on January 27, 2010, to the Authority, pursuant to a ARRA Assistance Agreement dated January 20, 2010, by and between the Issuer and the Authority, on behalf of the BPH, for an aggregate purchase price of \$1,200,000 (100% of par), at which time, the Issuer received \$-0- from the Authority and the BPH, being the first advance of the principal amount of the Series 2010 B Bonds. No accrued interest has been or will be paid on the Series 2010 B Bonds. The balance of the principal amount of the Series 2010 B Bonds will be advanced to the Issuer as acquisition and construction of the Project progresses.

7. The Bonds are being delivered simultaneously with the delivery of this certificate and are issued for the purposes of (i) paying a portion of the costs of acquisition and construction of certain improvements and extensions to the existing public waterworks system of the Issuer (the "Project"); and (ii) paying certain costs of issuance of the Bonds and related costs.

8. Within 30 days after the delivery of the Series 2010 Bonds, the Issuer shall enter into agreements which require the Issuer to expend in excess of 5% of the net sale proceeds of the Bonds on the Project, constituting a substantial binding commitment, or has already done so. The acquisition, construction and equipping of the Project and the allocation of the net sale proceeds of the Bonds to expenditures of the Project shall commence immediately and shall proceed with due diligence to completion, and with the exception of proceeds deposited in the respective Reserve Accounts for the Bonds, if any, all of the proceeds from the sale of the Bonds, together with any investment earnings thereon, will be expended for payment of costs of the Project on or before March 1, 2011. The acquisition and construction of the Project is expected to be completed by September 1, 2010.

9. The total cost of the Project is estimated at \$2,400,000. Sources and uses of funds for the Project are as follows:

SOURCES

Proceeds of the Series 2010 A Bonds	\$ 1,200,000
Proceeds of the Series 2010 B Bonds	\$ <u>1,200,000</u>
Total Sources	\$ <u>2,400,000</u>

USES

Costs of Acquisition and Construction of the Project	\$ 2,374,000
Costs of Issuance	<u>\$ 26,000</u>
Total Uses	<u>\$ 2,400,000</u>

10. Pursuant to Article V of the Bond Resolution, the following special funds or accounts have been created or continued relative to the Bonds:

- (1) Revenue Fund;
- (2) Renewal and Replacement Fund;
- (3) Series 2010 A Bonds Construction Trust Fund;
- (4) Series 2010 B Bonds Construction Trust Fund;
- (5) Series 2010 A Bonds Sinking Fund;
- (6) Series 2010 A Bonds Reserve Account;
- (7) Series 2010 B Bonds Sinking Fund; and
- (8) Series 2010 B Bonds Reserve Account.

11. Pursuant to Article VI of the Bond Resolution, the proceeds of the Bonds will be deposited as follows:

- (1) Series 2010 A Bond proceeds in the amount of \$-0- will be deposited in the Series 2010 A Bonds Sinking Fund to cover capitalized interest.
- (2) Series 2010 B Bond proceeds in the amount of \$-0- will be deposited in the Series 2010 B Bonds Sinking Fund to cover capitalized interest.
- (3) Series 2010 A Bond proceeds in the amount of \$-0- will be deposited in the Series 2010 A Bonds Reserve Account to cover capitalized interest.
- (4) Series 2010 B Bond proceeds in the amount of \$-0- will be deposited in the Series 2010 B Bonds Reserve Account to cover capitalized interest.

(5) All proceeds of the Series 2010 A Bonds will be deposited in the Series 2010 A Bonds Construction Trust Fund as received from time to time and applied solely to payment of costs of the Project, including costs of issuance of the Series 2010 A Bonds and related costs.

(6) All proceeds of the Series 2010 B Bonds will be deposited in the Series 2010 B Bonds Construction Trust Fund as received from time to time and applied solely to payment of costs of the Project, including costs of issuance of the Series 2010 B Bonds and related costs.

12. Monies held in the Series 2010 A Bonds Sinking Fund will be used solely to pay principal of and interest on the Series 2010 A Bonds and will not be available to meet costs of acquisition and construction of the Project. All investment earnings on monies in the Series 2010 A Bonds Sinking Fund and Series 2010 A Bonds Reserve Account, if any, will be withdrawn therefrom and deposited into the Series 2010 A Bonds Construction Trust Fund during construction of the Project, and following completion of the Project, will be deposited, not less than once each year, in the Revenue Fund, and such amounts will be applied as set forth in the Bond Resolution.

13. Monies held in the Series 2010 B Bonds Sinking Fund will be used solely to pay principal of and interest on the Series 2010 B Bonds and will not be available to meet costs of acquisition and construction of the Project. All investment earnings on monies in the Series 2010 B Bonds Sinking Fund and Series 2010 B Bonds Reserve Account, if any, will be withdrawn therefrom and deposited into the Series 2010 B Bonds Construction Trust Fund during construction of the Project, and following completion of the Project, will be deposited, not less than once each year, in the Revenue Fund, and such amounts will be applied as set forth in the Bond Resolution.

14. Work with respect to the acquisition and construction of the Project will proceed with due diligence to completion. The acquisition and construction of the Project is expected to be completed within 7 months of the date hereof.

15. The Issuer will take such steps as requested by the Authority to ensure that the Authority's bonds meet the requirements of the Code.

16. With the exception of the amount deposited in the Series 2010 A Bonds Reserve Account, if any, all of the proceeds of the Series 2010 A Bonds will be expended on the Project within 13 months from the date of issuance thereof.

17. With the exception of the amount deposited in the Series 2010 B Bonds Reserve Account, if any, all of the proceeds of the Series 2010 B Bonds will be expended on the Project within 13 months from the date of issuance thereof.

18. The Issuer does not expect to sell or otherwise dispose of the Project prior to the last maturity date of the Bonds.

19. The amount designated as cost of issuance of the Bonds consists only of costs which are directly related to and necessary for the issuance of the Bonds.

20. All property financed with the proceeds of the Bonds will be owned and held by (or on behalf of) a qualified governmental unit.

21. No proceeds of the Bonds will be used, directly or indirectly, in any trade or business carried on by any person who is not a governmental unit.

22. The Issuer covenants that it shall maintain thorough and accurate accounting records, in conformance with generally accepted accounting principles, relative to the proceeds of Bonds so that use of proceeds from each series of the Bonds can be accounted for.

23. The original proceeds of the Bonds will not exceed the amount necessary for the purposes of the issue.

24. The Issuer shall use the Bond proceeds solely for the costs of the Project and the Project will be operated solely for a public purpose as a local governmental activity of the Issuer.

25. The Bonds are not federally guaranteed.

26. The Issuer has retained the right to amend the Bond Resolution authorizing the issuance of the Bonds if such amendment is necessary to assure that the Bonds remain governmental bonds.

27. The Issuer has either (a) funded the Series 2010 A Bonds Reserve Account and Series 2010 B Bonds Reserve Account at the maximum amount of principal and interest which will mature and become due on the Bonds in the then current or any succeeding year with the proceeds of the Bonds; or (b) created the Series 2010 A Bonds Reserve Account and Series 2010 B Bonds Reserve Account which will be funded with equal payments made on a monthly basis over a 10-year period until such Series 2010 A Bonds Reserve Account and Series 2010 B Bonds Reserve Account hold an amount equal to the maximum amount of principal and interest which will mature and become due on the Bonds in the then current or any succeeding year. Monies in the Series 2010 A Bonds Reserve Account and Series 2010 B Bonds Reserve Account, if any, and the Series 2010 A Bonds Sinking Fund and Series 2010 B Bonds Sinking Fund will be used solely to pay principal of and interest on the Bonds and will not be available to pay costs of the Project.

28. There are no other obligations of the Issuer which (a) are to be issued at substantially the same time as the Bonds, (b) are to be sold pursuant to a common plan of financing together with the Bonds and (c) will be paid out of substantially the same sources of funds or will have substantially the same claim to be paid out of substantially the same sources of funds as the Bonds.

29. To the best of my knowledge, information and belief, there are no other facts, estimates and circumstances which would materially change the expectations herein expressed.

30. The Issuer will comply with instructions as may be provided by the Authority, at any time, regarding use and investment of proceeds of the Bonds, rebates and rebate calculations.

31. To the best of my knowledge, information and belief, the foregoing expectations are reasonable.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Blank]

WITNESS my signature as of the date first written above.

THE COONS RUN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT



Chairman

12.17.09
186880.00001



Bennett & Dobbins PLLC

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

317 Cleveland Avenue
Fairmont, WV 26554-1604

Telephone: (304) 366-4295 Fax: (304) 366-4311

GARY K. BENNETT, MBA-CPA
ZACHARY D. DOBBINS, CPA

January 27, 2010

The Coons Run Public Service District
Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 A
(West Virginia DWTRF Program); and
Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 B
(West Virginia DWTRF Program/ARRA)

The Coons Run Public Service District
Shinnston, West Virginia

West Virginia Water Development Authority
Charleston, West Virginia

West Virginia Bureau for Public Health
Charleston, West Virginia

Ladies and Gentlemen:

Based upon the water rates and charges set forth in the Recommended Decision of the Public Service Commission of West Virginia in Case No. 09-0595-PWD-SCN, entered October 20, 2009, Corrective Order issued October 22, 2009 and Commission Order dated December 15, 2009, the projected operating expenses and the anticipated customer usage as furnished to us by Thrasher Engineering, Inc., the Consulting Engineer to The Coons Run Public Service District (the "Issuer"), it is our opinion that such rates and charges will be sufficient to provide revenues which, together with other revenues of the waterworks system (the "System") of the Issuer, will pay all operating expenses of the System and leave a balance each year equal to at least 115% of the maximum amount required in any year for debt service on the Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 A (West Virginia DWTRF Program) and Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 B (West Virginia DWTRF Program/ARRA), (collectively, the "Bonds"), to be issued to the West Virginia Water Development Authority (the "Authority") and all other obligations secured by or payable from the revenues of the System.

Very truly yours,

Bennett & Dobbins PLLC

Bennett & Dobbins PLLC

The Coons Run Public Service District:

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA.

At a regular Term of the County Court of Harrison County, West Virginia, continued and held at the Court House of said County, Commissioners Brent Rittenhouse, Dewey Belknap and Thomas E. Morgan being present thereat, on the 1st day of June, 1966, the following order was made and entered, to-wit:

THE COONS RUN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT:

At a regular term of the County Court of Harrison County, continued and held at the Court House of said County, Commissioners Brent Rittenhouse, Dewey Belknap and Thomas E. Morgan being present thereat, on the 1st day of June, 1966, being the date fixed by prior action of the County Court for conducting the public hearing on the creation of the proposed The Coons Run Public Service District, as contemplated and provided for in a resolution and order adopted by the County Court of May 3, 1966, the President announced that due publication of notice of such public hearing, in accordance with said order, had been made in (a) The Shinnston News, Harrison County, West Virginia; and, (b) The Fairmont Times, Marion County, West Virginia, on Thursday, May 12, 1966, as appears from the certificates of publication tendered to the County Court and now filed herein, such notices stating that all persons residing in or owning or having any interest in property in such proposed The Coons Run Public Service District desiring to be heard for or against the creation of said District would be heard. All such interested persons desiring to be heard were given full opportunity at the hearing held on this date, and a number of such persons testified in favor of such creation, and none in opposition thereto.

The County Court then further discussed the creation of said Public Service District whereupon, on unanimous vote ^{of} all the Commissioners, the following order and resolution was adopted, effective immediately:

ORDER AND RESOLUTION creating The
Coons Run Public Service District
in the Counties of Harrison and
Marion in the State of West Virginia.

WHEREAS, there was presented to the Clerk of the County Court of Harrison County, West Virginia, and filed in the Office of said Clerk of the County Court of Harrison County, West Virginia, a petition for the creation of a public service district within the Counties of Harrison and Marion, in the State of West Virginia; and

WHEREAS, said petition contained a description sufficient to indentify the territory to be embraced within the proposed public service district, the purpose of said public service district, and the name of the proposed public service district; and

WHEREAS, said petition was signed by at least one hundred legal voters resident within and owning real property within the limits of the proposed public service district; and

WHEREAS, said County Court found that said petition in all respects met the requirements of Article 13A of Chapter 16 of the West Virginia Code; and

WHEREAS, a copy of said petition has been filed in the Office of the Clerk of the County Court of Marion County, West Virginia; and said petition, among other things, stated (a) the name and corporate title of said public service district; (b) the territory to be embraced in said public service district; (c) the purpose of said public service district; and

WHEREAS, the territory described does not include within its limits the territory

of any other public service district organized under Article 13A of Chapter 16 of the West Virginia Code, nor does such territory include within its limits any city, incorporated town or other municipal corporation having a population in excess of three thousand persons; and

WHEREAS, the County Court of Harrison County, West Virginia, did heretofore, by a resolution and order adopted May 3, 1966, fix a date for a public hearing on the creation of the proposed The Coons Run Public Service District for supplying water and sewerage services and in and by said resolution and order provide that all persons residing in or owning or having any interest in property in the proposed The Coons Run Public Service District might appear before the County Court at this meeting and have the opportunity to be heard for and against the creation of said District; and,

WHEREAS, a copy of the aforesaid petition was filed with the Clerk of the County Court of Marion County, West Virginia, as aforesaid, and notice of this hearing was duly given in the manner provided and required by said resolution and order and by Article 13A of Chapter 16 of the West Virginia Code, and all interested persons having been afforded an opportunity to be heard for and against the creation of said district, and upon the need for water and sewerage services described generally at the hearing, and no written protest having been filed by the requisite number of qualified voters registered and residing in said proposed Public Service District or otherwise, and said County Court having given due consideration to all matters for which such hearing was had; and

WHEREAS, said County Court is of opinion and hereby determines that the creation of the proposed Public Service District is feasible, and that the water and sewerage services proposed for said District will be conducive to the preservation of public health, comfort and convenience in said District, and that a resolution and order creating said District should be adopted:

NOW, THEREFORE, Be It, and It Is Hereby Ordered and Resolved by the County Court of Harrison County, West Virginia, as follows:

I.

A Public Service District within the Counties of Harrison and Marion in the State of West Virginia, is hereby created, and said District shall have the following boundaries:

BEGINNING at a point in West Virginia Secondary Route 12 having a latitude North $39^{\circ} 23' 27''$ and longitude West $80^{\circ} 15' 19''$; thence North $6^{\circ} 52'$ crossing Harrison-Marion County line at 2.0 miles and in all 2.27 miles to a point in West Virginia Secondary Route 27,4 having a latitude of North $39^{\circ} 25' 22''$ and Longitude West $80^{\circ} 14' 56''$, thence North 1.7 miles to a point in West Fork River having a latitude of North $39^{\circ} 26' 52''$ and longitude West $80^{\circ} 14' 56''$, thence down stream 0.5 mile to a point having a latitude of North $39^{\circ} 27' 03''$ and longitude West $80^{\circ} 14' 25''$, thence South $31^{\circ} 54'$ East 0.92 mile to a point having a latitude of North $39^{\circ} 26' 54''$, thence South crossing the Marion-Harrison County line at 1.45 miles and in all 1.5 miles to a point having a latitude North $39^{\circ} 22' 29''$ and longitude West $80^{\circ} 13' 54''$ thence West 0.5 mile to a point in West Virginia Route 12/2 having a latitude of North $39^{\circ} 22' 29''$ and longitude West $80^{\circ} 14' 27''$, thence North $34^{\circ} 55'$ 1.35 miles to beginning, containing 3.0 square miles in Clay Magisterial District, Harrison County, and 2.13 square miles of Grant Magisterial District of Marion County, a total area of 5.13 square miles serving the communities of Adamsville, Francis, Killarm, Highland and Everson in the Counties of Harrison and Marion.

II.

Said Public Service District shall have the name and corporate title of THE COONS RUN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT, and shall constitute a public corporation and political subdivision of the State of West Virginia having all the rights and powers conferred on public service districts by the laws of the State of West Virginia, and particularly by Article 13A of Chapter 16 of the West Virginia Code.

III.

There being no city, incorporated town or other municipal corporation having a population in excess of three thousand persons included within said District, the County Court hereby appoints the following three persons residing within said District as members of the Public Service Board of said District for the terms shown after their names:

Noah F. Southern	Six Years,
Doyle Vincent	Four Years,
Catherine P. Southern	Two Years,

such terms to run from the 1st day of June, 1966, all in accordance with the provisions of West Virginia Code, Chapter 16, Article 13A, Section 3. Said members shall qualify by meeting in the Office of the Clerk of the County Court as soon as practicable and taking an oath of office, and shall thereafter meet as said Board and organize, pursuant to the provisions of said statute.

County Depositories

Designated

It is ordered that all of the banking institutions as defined in Article 4, of Chapter 31 of the Code of West Virginia, situate in Harrison County, and duly incorporated under the laws of this State, or organized under the laws of the United States be, and they are hereby designated as depositories of public monies, provided said banking institutions shall comply with all the provisions and requirements of Article 6, of Chapter 7 of the Code relating to such depositories of public monies.

Josephine Casto

// Consolidation of Land

This day came Josephine Casto, and made application to consolidate into one tract, the following two tracts of land.

42 Acres conveyed to Josephine Casto, by Alice R. Chorpening, by deed dated July 30, 1955, recorded in Deed Book No. 766, page 223.

93/100 Acres conveyed to Josephine Casto, by John A. Poulicos, by deed dated January 16, 1963, recorded in Deed Book No. 871, page 135. All situate in Clark District, Harrison County, West Virginia.

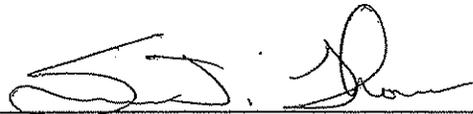
And in support of said application, the said Josephine Casto produced before the Court certain evidence, including deeds, from all which the Court doth hereby find that the said two enumerated tracts are all contiguous, and are all situate in said Clark District, and are all owned by the said Josephine Casto and that each of said tracts were assessed separately for

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA,

County of Harrison:

I, SUSAN J. THOMAS, Clerk of The County Commission of Harrison County, WV, do hereby certify that the foregoing writing is a true and accurate copy as appears of record in my office in GENERAL ORDER Book No. 43 at Page 65, of said records.

Given under my hand and Seal of said Office, this 25TH day of JUNE, 2009.



Clerk, Harrison County Commission

County Commission

Exonerations -- Approved

At a regular meeting of the County Commission of Harrison County, Commissioners Diaz, Angotti and Watson being present, the following exonerations, having been examined and approved by Joseph F. Shaffer, Prosecuting Attorney for Harrison County, were this day presented for the consideration and action of the Commission:

Coal Clarksburg

Catholic Center Association (3)

The County Commission having examined the same does hereby approve said exonerations and does further direct the Clerk of this commission to record the same in a book kept for that purpose and to forward copies as directed by law.

Donna D. Gronau

Appointed Member Coon's Run
Public Service District

This day came Donna D. Gronau, who was heretofore appointed as a Member of the Coon's Run Public Service District and this day accepted said office or trust and took the oath prescribed by law. Her term of office will commence on October 17, 2003 and continue until October 17, 2009, a term of Six (6) years.

William K. Duncan

Qualified as a Member of the
Harrison County Building
Commission

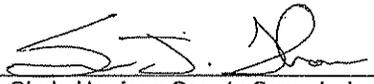
This day came William K. Duncan, who was heretofore re-appointed as a Member of the Harrison County Building Commission and accepted said office or trust and took the oath prescribed by law, for a term of Five (5) years, commencing October 17, 2003 and continuing until October 17, 2008.

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA,

County of Harrison:

I, SUSAN J. THOMAS, Clerk of The County Commission of Harrison County, WV, do hereby certify that the foregoing writing is a true and accurate copy as appears of record in my office in general order Book No. 72 at Page 131, of said records.

Given under my hand and Seal of said Office, this 25TH day of
JUNE, 2009.


Clerk, Harrison County Commission

ORDERS — Commissioners Harrison County, W. Va.

74/

Session Held

AUGUST 11,

20 05

CASTO & HARRIS, INC., SPENCER, W. VA. RE-ORDER NO. 161592-05

Simpson Bridgeport	Plohal, Robert L Jr & Rebecca
Clark Nutter Fort	Shinn, Richard A & Lyddia F
Clark Nutter Fort	Sokal, Gary
Tenmile Outside	Thayer, Steve D & Judy L
Simpson Bridgeport	Trustees - Simpson Ck Baptist church
Grant Lost Creek	Williams, Robert T & Michelle

The County Commission having examined the same does hereby approve said exonerations and corrective tickets and does further direct the Clerk of this Commission to forward copies as directed by law.

Charlene E. Keener

Appointed Member of Coons Run Public Service District

WHEREAS, a vacancy exists on the Board of the Coons Run Public Service District, and;

WHEREAS, the County Commission of Harrison County desires to fill said vacancy;

NOW BE IT THEREFORE ORDERED that Charlene E. Keener be and she is hereby appointed as a Member of the Coons Run Public Service District Board for a term of Six (6) years beginning August 8, 2005 and continuing until August 8, 2011.

Thereupon came said Charlene E. Keener and accepted said office or trust and took the oath prescribed by law.

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA,

County of Harrison:

I, SUSAN J. THOMAS, Clerk of The County Commission of Harrison County, WV, do hereby certify that the foregoing writing is a true and accurate copy as appears of record in my office in GENERAL ORDER Book No. 74 at Page 22, of said records.

Given under my hand and Seal of said Office, this 25TH day of
JUNE, 2009.


Clerk, Harrison County Commission

ORDERS — Commissioners Harrison County, W. Va. 97 / 0619

Session Held DECEMBER 9, TUESDAY, 20 08

CASTO & HARRIS, INC., SPENCER, W. VA. RE-ORDER NO. 20016-08

Robert W. Bush Re-Appointed Member of Summit Park Public Service District

This day came Robert w. Bush, who had been re-appointed as a Member of the Summit Park Public Service District Board and accepted said office or trust and took the oath prescribed by law for a term beginning December 6, 2008 and continuing until December 6, 2014.

Robert "Bob" Orsburn Appointed Member of Coon's Run Public Service District

This day came Robert "Bob" Orsburn, who had been appointed as a Member of the Coon's Run Public Service District Board and accepted said office or trust and took the oath prescribed by law for a term beginning December 8, 2008 and continuing until December 8, 2014.

It is ordered that the Commission be adjourned until TUESDAY, DECEMBER 16, 2008 at 9:00 o'clock a.m.

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA, In the presence of the Clerk of the Harrison County Commission In vacation of the Commission, WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 10, 2008:

NO BUSINESS WAS TRANSACTED BY THE CLERK.

Attest: Clerk

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA, In the presence of the Clerk of the Harrison County Commission In vacation of the Commission, THURSDAY, DECEMBER 11, 2008:

NO BUSINESS WAS TRANSACTED BY THE CLERK.

Attest: Clerk

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA,

County of Harrison:

I, SUSAN J. THOMAS, Clerk of The County Commission of Harrison County, WV, do hereby certify that the foregoing writing is a true and accurate copy as appears of record in my office in GENERAL ORDER Book No. 77 at Page 619, of said records.

Given under my hand and Seal of said Office, this 25TH day of JUNE, 2009.


Clerk, Harrison County Commission

OATH OF OFFICE AND CERTIFICATE

=====

STATE of WEST VIRGINIA)
)
Harrison County, to-wit)

I do solemnly swear that I will support the Constitution of the United States and the
Constitution of the State of West Virginia, and that I will faithfully discharge the duties of the
office of Member, Coon's Run Public Service District

to the best of my skill and judgement: SO HELP ME GOD.

Signature of Affiant Donna Gronau
Donna Gronau

Subscribed and sworn to before me, in said County and State, this 9th
day of October, 2009

Frank T. Angotti, Jr.
Frank T. Angotti, Jr., President

Bernie Fazzino
Bernie Fazzino, Member

Ron Watson
Ron Watson, Member

OATH OF OFFICE AND CERTIFICATE

STATE of WEST VIRGINIA)
)
 Harrison County, to-wit)

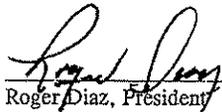
I do solemnly swear that I will support the Constitution of the United States and the
Constitution of the State of West Virginia, and that I will faithfully discharge the duties of the
office of Member, Coon's Run Public Service District

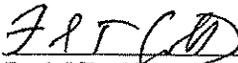
to the best of my skill and judgement: SO HELP ME GOD.

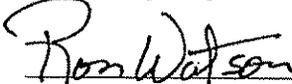
Signature of Affiant


Donna D. Gronau

Subscribed and sworn to before me, in said County and State, this 16th
 day of October 2003.


Roger Diaz, President


Frank "Chunk" Angold, Member


Ronald R. Watson, Member

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA,

County of Harrison:

I, SUSAN J. THOMAS, Clerk of The County Commission of Harrison County, WV, do hereby certify that the foregoing writing is a true and accurate copy as appears of record in my office in BOND & OATH Book No. 35 at Page 394, of said records.

Given under my hand and Seal of said Office, this 25TH day of
JUNE, 2009.



Clerk, Harrison County Commission

OATH OF OFFICE AND CERTIFICATE

=====

STATE of WEST VIRGINIA)
Harrison County, to-wit)

I do solemnly swear that I will support the Constitution of the United States and the Constitution of the State of West Virginia, and that I will faithfully discharge the duties of the office of Member, Coon's Run Public Service Distirct

to the best of my skill and judgement: SO HELP ME GOD.

Signature of Affiant Charlene E. Keener
Charlene E. Keener

Subscribed and sworn to before me, in said County and State, this 8th day of August, 2005.

Handwritten signature: Anthony A. McCord, Dep Clerk

Roger Diaz, President

Frank "Chunki" Angotti, Member

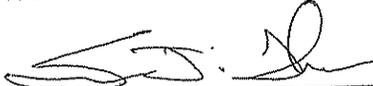
Ronald R. Watson, Member

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA,

County of Harrison:

I, SUSAN J. THOMAS, Clerk of The County Commission of Harrison County, WV, do hereby certify that the foregoing writing is a true and accurate copy as appears of record in my office in BOND & OATH Book No. 35 at Page 974, of said records.

Given under my hand and Seal of said Office, this 25TH day of
JUNE, 2009.


Clerk, Harrison County Commission

OATH OF OFFICE AND CERTIFICATE

SUSAN J THOMAS
HARRISON County 10:29:55 AM
Instrument No 200800034721
Date Recorded 12/10/2008
Document Type OATH
Book-Page 36-406

STATE of WEST VIRGINIA)
)
Harrison County, to-wit)

I do solemnly swear that I will support the Constitution of the United States and the
Constitution of the State of West Virginia, and that I will faithfully discharge the duties of the
office of Member, Coon's Run Public Service District

to the best of my skill and judgement: SO HELP ME GOD.

Signature of Affiant *Robert Orsburn*
Robert "Bob" Orsburn

Subscribed and sworn to before me, in said County and State, this 9th
day of December, 2008.

Ron Watson
Ron Watson, President

Frank T. Angotti Jr
Frank "Chunki" Angotti, Member

Bernie Fazzini, Member

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA,

County of Harrison:

I, SUSAN J. THOMAS, Clerk of The County Commission of Harrison County, WV, do hereby certify that the foregoing writing is a true and accurate copy as appears of record in my office in BOND & OATH Book No. 36 at Page 406₄₀₆, of said records.

Given under my hand and Seal of said Office, this 25TH day of
JUNE, 2009.


Clerk, Harrison County Commission

RULES OF PROCEDURE
COON'S RUN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

ARTICLE I

NAME AND PLACE OF BUSINESS

Section 1. Name: COON'S RUN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT.

Section 2. The principal office of Coon's Run Public Service District (the "District") will be located at Shinnston, Harrison County, West Virginia.

Section 3. The Common Seal of the District shall consist of 2 concentric circles between which circles shall be inscribed Coon's Run Public Service District, and in the center shall be inscribed the corporate seal.

Section 4: The fiscal year of the District shall begin on July 1 of each year and shall end on the following June 30.

ARTICLE II
PURPOSE

This District is organized exclusively for the purposes set forth in Chapter 16, Article 13A of the Code of West Virginia of 1931, as amended (the "Act").

ARTICLE III
MEMBERSHIP

Section 1. The members of the Board of the District (the "Board") shall be those persons appointed by The County Commission of Harrison County, West Virginia, or otherwise appointed pursuant to the Act, who shall serve for such terms as may be specified in the order of the County Commission or otherwise.

Section 2. Should any member of the Board resign or otherwise become legally disqualified to serve as a member of the Board, the Secretary shall immediately notify the County Commission or other entity provided under the Act and request the appointment of a qualified person to fill such vacancy. Prior to the end of the term of any member of the Board, the Secretary shall notify the County Commission or other entity provided under the Act of the pending termination and request the County Commission or other entity provided under the Act to enter an order of appointment or re-appointment to maintain a fully qualified membership of the Board.

ARTICLE IV
MEETINGS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE BOARD

Section 1. The members of the Board shall hold regular monthly meetings on the _____ of each month, at such place and hour as the members shall determine from time to time. If the day stated shall fall on a legal holiday, the meeting shall be held on the following day. Special meetings of the Board may be called at any time by the Chairman or by a quorum of the Board.

Section 2. At any meeting of the Board, two (2) members shall constitute a quorum. Each member of the Board shall have one vote at any membership meeting and if a quorum is not present, those present may adjourn the meeting to a later date.

Section 3. Unless otherwise agreed, notice to members of regular meetings shall not be required. Unless otherwise waived, notice of each special meeting of the membership shall be given to all members by the Secretary by fax, telephone, mail or other satisfactory means at least two (2) days before the date fixed for such special meeting. The notice of any special meeting shall state briefly the purposes of such meeting and the nature of the business to be transacted. No business other than that stated in the notice or incidental thereto shall be transacted at any such special meeting.

PUBLIC NOTICE OF MEETINGS

Section 4. Pursuant to Section 3, Article 9A, Chapter 6 of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended (1999 Revision), notice of the date, time, place and agenda of all regularly scheduled meetings of the Board, and the date, time, place and purpose of all special meetings of the Board, shall be made available, in advance, to the public and news media (except in the event of an emergency requiring immediate action) as follows:

A. Regular Meetings. A notice shall be posted and maintained by the Secretary of the Board at the front door or bulletin board of the office of the District and, if different from the office, at the front door or bulletin board of the place fixed for regular meetings of the Board not less than three (3) business days before a regularly scheduled meeting is to be held, stating the date, time and place fixed and entered of record by the Board for the holding of regularly scheduled meetings. In addition, a copy of the agenda for each regularly scheduled meeting shall be posted at the same locations by the Secretary of the Board not less than three (3) business days before such regular meeting is to be held. The agenda listing the matters requiring official action that may be addressed at the meeting may be amended up to two (2) business days prior to the meeting. If a particular regularly scheduled meeting is cancelled or postponed, a notice of such cancellation or postponement shall be posted at the same locations as soon as feasible after such cancellation or postponement has been determined.

B. Special Meetings. A notice shall be posted by the Secretary of the Board at the front door or bulletin board of the office of the District and at the front door or bulletin board of the place fixed for the regular meetings of the Board not less than two (2) business days before a special meeting is to be held, stating the date, time, place and purpose for which such special meeting shall be held. In addition, a copy of the agenda listing the matters requiring official action that may be addressed at the meeting for each special meeting shall be posted at the same locations by the Secretary of the Board not less than two (2) business days before such special meeting is to be held. If the special meeting is cancelled, a notice of such cancellation shall be posted at the same locations as soon as feasible after such cancellation has been determined.

For the purposes of calculating the number of days in any notice period based upon business days, Saturdays, Sundays, legal holidays and the day of the meeting are not counted.

ARTICLE V
OFFICERS

Section 1. The officers of the Public Service Board shall be a Chairman, a Secretary and a Treasurer. The Chairman shall be elected from the members of the Public Service Board. The Secretary and Treasurer need not be members of the Public Service Board, and may be the same person.

Section 2. The officers of the Public Service Board shall be elected each year by the members at the first meeting held in such year. The officers so elected shall serve until the next annual election by the membership and until their successors are duly elected and qualified. Any vacancy occurring among the officers shall be filled by the members of the Public Service Board at a regular or special meeting. Persons selected to fill vacancies shall serve until the following January meeting of the Board when their successors shall be elected hereinabove provided.

ARTICLE VI
DUTIES OF OFFICERS

Section 1. When present, the Chairman shall preside as Chairman at all meetings of the Public Service Board. The Chairman shall, together with the Secretary, sign the minutes of all meetings at which he or she shall preside. The Chairman shall attend generally to the executive business of the Board and exercise such powers as may be conferred by the Board, by these Rules of Procedure, or as prescribed by law. The Chairman shall execute, and if necessary, acknowledge for record, any deeds, deeds of trust, contracts, notes, bonds, agreements or other papers necessary, requisite, proper or convenient to be executed by or on behalf of the Board when and if directed by the members of the Board.

Section 2. The Secretary shall keep a record of all proceedings of the Board which shall be available for inspection as other public records. The Secretary shall, together with the Chairman, sign the minutes of the meetings at which he or she is present. The Secretary shall have charge of the minute book, be the custodian of the Common Seal of the District and all deeds and other writings and papers of the Board. The Secretary shall also perform such other duties as he or she may have under law by virtue of the office or as may be conferred from time to time by the members of the Board, these Rules of Procedure or as prescribed by law.

Section 3. The Treasurer shall be the lawful custodian of all funds of the District and shall disburse funds of the District on orders authorized or approved by the Board. The Treasurer shall keep or cause to be kept proper and accurate books of accounts and proper receipts and vouchers for all disbursements made by or through him and shall prepare and submit such reports and statements of the financial condition of the Board as the members may from time to time prescribe. He shall perform such other duties as may be required of him by law or as may be conferred upon him by the members of the Board, these Rules of Procedure or as prescribed by law.

Section 4. If the Chairman, Secretary or Treasurer is absent from any meeting, the remaining members of the Board shall select a temporary chairman, secretary or treasurer, as necessary, who shall have all of the powers of the absent officer during such period of absence.

ARTICLE VII
AMENDMENTS TO RULES OF PROCEDURE

These Rules of Procedure may be altered, changed, amended, repealed or added to at any regular or special meeting of the Board by a majority vote of the entire Board, or at any regular or special meeting of the members when a quorum is present in person and a majority of those present vote for the amendment; but no such change, alteration, amendment, repeal or addition shall be made at any special meeting unless notice of the intention to propose such change, alteration, amendment, repeal or addition and a clear statement of the substance thereof be included in the written notice calling such meeting.

These Rules of Procedure shall replace any and all previous rules of procedure, bylaws or similar rules heretofore adopted by the District.

Adopted this 9 day of June, 2009.



Chairman

AFFIDAVIT OF PUBLICATION

009079

State of West Virginia

County of Marion, to wit:

I, Beverly A. Miller, being first duly sworn upon my oath,

do dispose and say that I am head clerk of the **TIMES WEST VIRGINIAN** a corporation, publisher of the newspaper entitled the **TIMES WEST VIRGINIAN** an Independent newspaper:

that I have been duly authorized by the board of directors of such corporation to execute this affidavit of publication; that such newspaper has been published for more than one year prior to publication of the annexed notice described below, that such newspaper is regularly published daily except Saturday and Sunday, for at least fifty weeks during the calendar year, in the Municipality of Fairmont, Marion County, West Virginia; that such newspaper is a newspaper of "general circulation," as that term is defined in article three, chapter fifty-nine of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, within the publication area or areas of the aforementioned municipality and Marion County; that such newspaper averages in length four or more pages, exclusive of any cover, per issue; that such newspaper is circulated to the general public at a definite price or consideration; that such newspaper is a newspaper to which the general public resorts for passing events of a political, religious, commercial or social nature, and for current happenings, announcements, miscellaneous reading matter, advertisements and other notices.

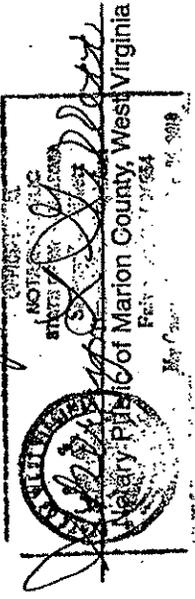
that the annexed notice of Filing was duly published in said newspaper once day for 1 successive day (Class I), commencing with the issue of the 30 day of April, 2009, and ending with the issue of the 30 day of April, 2009; and was posted at the front door of the Marion County Courthouse on the 30 day of April, 2009; that said annexed notice was

published on the following dates: April 30, 2009 and the cost of publishing said annexed notice as aforesaid was \$ 279.68

Beverly A. Miller

Taken, subscribed and sworn to before me in said county this 6 day of May, 2009

My commission expires Jan 24, 2010



**PUBLIC SERVICE
COMMISSION OF
WEST VIRGINIA
CHARLESTON**

Entered by the PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF WEST VIRGINIA in the City of Charleston on the 20th day of April 2009.

CASE NO.
09-0595-PWD-SCN

**COON'S RUN PUBLIC
SERVICE DISTRICT
Route 2, Box 322
Shinnston, WV 26431**

Application for a certificate of convenience and necessity for an extension and upgrade to its existing water distribution system along Adamsville Road and Homer's Run Road in northern Harrison County, West Virginia.

NOTICE OF FILING

On April 20, 2009, Coon's Run Public Service District (District) filed an application, duly verified, for a Certificate for an extension and upgrade to its existing water distribution system along Adamsville Road and Homer's Run Road in northern Harrison County, West Virginia. The application is on file with and available for public inspection at the Public Service Commission, 201 Brooks Street, in Charleston, West Virginia.

The District estimates that the cost of the project is \$2,400,000.00. The District is seeking funding commitments for the full amount. The District intends to finance the project by the following means: A West Virginia Water Development Authority design loan in the amount of \$218,000.00, amortized at five percent over eighteen years. This loan will be paid in full with final project financing. A West Virginia Bureau of Public Health Drinking Water loan in the amount of \$2,400,000.00, of which, \$1,640,000.00 will be amortized at one percent for thirty years, and \$760,000.00 will be forgiven debt with Stimulus Funding from the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009.

The District anticipates charging the following water rates for its customers:

APPLICABILITY

Applicable within the entire territory served.

AVAILABILITY OF

SERVICE

Available for general domestic, commercial and industrial water service.

RATES (Customer with metered water supply)

First 3,000 gallons used per month: \$10.02 per 1,000 gallons

Next 3,000 gallons used per month: \$9.89 per 1,000 gallons

Next 4,000 gallons used per month: \$9.80 per 1,000 gallons

All over 10,000 gallons used per month: \$8.89 per 1,000 gallons

MINIMUM CHARGE

No minimum bill will be rendered for less than \$30.06 per month which is the equivalent to 3,000 gallons on

5/8 inch meter: \$30.06 per month

3/4 inch meter: \$45.09 per month

1 inch meter: \$75.15 per month

1 1/4 inch meter: \$109.72 per month

1 1/2 inch meter: \$150.30 per month

2 inch meter: \$240.48 per month

DELAYED PAYMENT

PENALTY

The above schedule is net. On all accounts not paid in full when due, ten percent will be added to the net current amount unpaid. This delayed payment penalty is not interest and is to be collected only once for each bill where it is appropriate.

TAP FEE

The following charge is to be made whenever the utility installs a new tap to serve an applicant.

A tap fee of \$300.00 will be charge to all customers who apply for service outside of a certificate proceeding before the Commission for each new tap to the system. During a certificated project, those customers applying before construction is initiated will be charged \$100.00 and once construction has begin the fee will return to \$300.00.

RECONNECTION

CHARGE

\$25.00 To be charged whenever the supply of water is turned off for violation of rules, nonpayment of bills, or fraudulent use of water.

LEAK ADJUSTMENT

INCREMENT

\$2.61 per 1,000 gallons is to be used when the bill reflects unusual consumption which can be attributed to eligible leakage on the customer's side of the meter. This rate shall be applied to all such consumption above the customer's historical average usage.

RETURNED CHECK

CHARGE

A service charge equal to the actual bank fee assessed to the District or a maximum of \$25.00 will be imposed upon any customer whose check for payment of charges is returned by their bank for insufficient funds.

The District does not have any resale customers.

An average user (4,000 gallons per month) will see their bill increase from \$23.92 per month to \$38.95 per month, an increase of 67%. The proposed increased rates and charges will produce approximately \$79,874.00 annually in additional revenue, an increase of 72%.

The increases shown are based on averages of all customers in the indicated class. Individual customers may receive increases that are greater or less than average. Furthermore, the requested rates and charges are only a proposal and are subject to change (increases or decreases) by the Public Service Commission in its review of this filing.

Pursuant to W. Va. Code

§24-2-11, IT IS ORDERED

that Coon's Run Public

Service District give notice

of the filing of said applica-

tion by publishing a copy

of this order, once in a

newspaper duly qualified

by the Secretary of State,

published and of general

circulation in Harrison

County, making due return

to this Commission of

proper certification of pub-

lication immediately after

publication. Anyone desir-

ing to protest or intervene

should file a written protest

or notice of intervention

within 30 days following

the date of this publication

unless otherwise modified

by Commission order. Fail-

ure to timely protest or in-

tervene can affect your

right to protest aspects of

this certificate case, in-

cluding any associated

rate increases or to partic-

ipate in future proceedings.

All protests or requests

to intervene should briefly

state the reason for the

protest or intervention.

Requests to intervene

must comply with the

Commission's rules on in-

tervention set forth in the

Commission's Rules of

Practice and Procedure.

All protests and interven-

tions should be addressed

to Sandra Squire, Execu-

tive Secretary, P. O. Box

612, Charleston, West Vir-

ginia 25323.

IT IS FURTHER OR-

DERED that if no protests

are received within said

thirty day period, the Com-

mission may waive formal

hearing and grant the ap-

plication based on the evi-

dence submitted with said

application and its review

thereof.

FOR THE COMMISSION:

Sandra Squire

Executive Secretary

Times: April 30, 2009

ure to timely protest or in-
tervene can affect your
right to protest aspects of
this certificate case, in-
cluding any associated
rate increases or to partic-
ipate in future proceedings.
All protests or requests
to intervene should briefly
state the reason for the
protest or intervention.
Requests to intervene
must comply with the
Commission's rules on in-
tervention set forth in the
Commission's Rules of
Practice and Procedure.
All protests and interven-
tions should be addressed
to Sandra Squire, Execu-
tive Secretary, P. O. Box
612, Charleston, West Vir-
ginia 25323.
IT IS FURTHER OR-
DERED that if no protests
are received within said
thirty day period, the Com-
mission may waive formal
hearing and grant the ap-
plication based on the evi-
dence submitted with said
application and its review
thereof.
FOR THE COMMISSION:
Sandra Squire
Executive Secretary
Times: April 30, 2009

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
OF WEST VIRGINIA
CHARLESTON

Entered by the PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF WEST VIRGINIA in the City of Charleston on the 20th day of April 2009.

CASE NO. 09-0595-PWD-SCN

COON'S RUN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

Route 2, Box 322
Shilmston, WV 25333

Application for a certificate of convenience and necessity for an extension and upgrade to its existing water distribution system along Adamsville Road and Horners Run Road in northern Harrison County, West Virginia.

NOTICE OF FILING

On April 20, 2009, Coon's Run Public Service District ("District") filed an application, duly verified, for a Certificate of Convenience and Necessity for an extension and upgrade to its existing water distribution system along Adamsville Road and Horners Run Road in northern Harrison County, West Virginia. The application is on file with and available for public inspection at the Public Service Commission, 201 Brooks Street, in Charleston, West Virginia.

The District estimates that the cost of the project is \$2,400,000.00. The District is seeking funding commitments for the full amount. The District intends to finance the project by the following means: A West Virginia Water Development Authority design loan in the amount of \$218,000.00, amortized at five percent over eighteen years. This loan will be paid in full with final project financing. A West Virginia Bureau of Public Health Drinking Water loan in the amount of \$2,400,000.00, of which \$1,840,000.00 will be amortized at one percent for thirty years and \$560,000.00 will be forgiven debt with stimulus funding from the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009.

The District anticipates charging the following water rates for its customers:

APPLICABILITY

Applicable within the entire territory served.

AVAILABILITY OF SERVICE

Available for general domestic, commercial, and industrial water service.

RATES (customers with metered water supply)

First 3,000 gallons used per month \$10.02 per 1,000 gallons

Next 3,000 gallons used per month \$9.89 per 1,000 gallons

Next 3,000 gallons used per month \$9.30 per 1,000 gallons

All over 10,000 gallons used per month \$8.83 per 1,000 gallons

MINIMUM CHARGE

No minimum bill will be rendered for less than \$30.06 per month which is the equivalent to 3,000 gallons of:

5/8 inch meter \$30.06 per month

3/4 inch meter \$45.09 per month

1 inch meter \$75.15 per month

1 1/4 inch meter \$109.72 per month

1 1/2 inch meter \$150.30 per month

2 inch meter \$240.48 per month

DELAYED PAYMENT PENALTY

The above schedule shall be applied to all accounts not paid in full when due; ten percent will be added to the net current amount unpaid. This delayed payment penalty is not interest and is to be collected only once for each bill where it is appropriate.

TAP FEE

The following charge is to be made whenever the utility installs a new tap to serve an applicant.

A tap fee of \$300.00 will be charged to all customers who apply for service outside of a certificate proceeding before the Commission for each new tap to the system. During a certificated project, those customers applying before construction is initiated will be charged \$100.00 and once construction has begun the fee will return to \$300.00.

RECONNECTION CHARGE

\$25.00

to be charged whenever the supply of water is turned off for violation of rules, nonpayment of bills, or fraudulent use of water.

LEAK ADJUSTMENT INCREMENT

\$2.00 per 1,000 gallons to be used when the bill reflects unusual consumption which can be attributed to eligible leakage on the customer's side of the meter. This rate shall be applied to all such consumption above the customer's historical average usage.

RETURNED CHECK CHARGE

A service charge equal to the actual bank fee assessed to the District or a maximum of \$25.00 will be imposed upon any customer whose check for payment of charges is returned by their bank for insufficient funds.

The District does not have any resale customers.

An average user (4,000 gallons per month) will see their bill increase from \$23.92 per month to \$35.95 per month, an increase of 67%. The proposed increased rates and charges will produce approximately \$79,974.00 annually in additional revenue, an increase of 32%.

The increases shown are based on averages of all customers in the indicated class. Individual customers may receive increases that are greater or less than average. Furthermore, the requested rates and charges are only a proposal and are subject to change (increases or decreases) by the Public Service Commission in its review of this filing.

Pursuant to W. Va. Code §24-2-11, IT IS ORDERED that Coon's Run Public Service District give notice of the filing of said application, by publishing a copy of this order once in a newspaper duly qualified by the Secretary of State, published and of general circulation in Harrison County, making due return to this Commission of proper certification of publication immediately after publication. Anyone desiring to protest or intervene should file a written protest or notice of intervention within 30 days following the date of this publication unless otherwise modified by Commission order. Failure to timely protest or intervene can affect your right to protest aspects of this certificate case, including any associated rate increases, or to participate in future proceedings. All protests or requests to intervene should briefly state the reason for the protest or intervention. Requests to intervene must comply with the Commission's rules on intervention set forth in the Commission's Rules of Practice and Procedure. All protests and interventions should be addressed to Sandra Squire, Executive Secretary, P.O. Box #12, Charleston, West Virginia 25323.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that if no protests are received within said thirty day period, the Commission may waive formal hearing and grant the application based on the evidence submitted with said application and its review thereof.

FOR THE COMMISSION:

Sandra Squire
Executive Secretary

THE COONS RUN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 A
(West Virginia DWTRF Program); and
Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 B
(West Virginia DWTRF Program/ARRA)

EXCERPT OF MINUTES ON ADOPTION OF BOND
RESOLUTION, SUPPLEMENTAL RESOLUTION AND SWEEP
RESOLUTION

The undersigned SECRETARY of The Coons Run Public Service District hereby certifies that the following is a true and correct excerpt of the minutes of a regular meeting of the said Public Service District:

The Coons Run Public Service District met in regular session, pursuant to notice duly posted, on the 12th day of January, 2010, in Shinnston, West Virginia, at the hour of 7:00 p.m.

PRESENT: Donna Gronau
Robert Orsburn
Charlene Keener

ABSENT: None.

Donna Gronau, Chairman, presided, and Robert Orsburn, acted as Secretary. The Chairman announced that a quorum of members was present and that the meeting was open for any business properly before it.

Thereupon, following nomination and vote for each office, the following members were elected to the following offices for the 2010 calendar year:

Donna Gronau	-	Chairman
Robert Orsburn	-	Secretary

Thereupon, the Chairman presented a proposed Bond Resolution in writing entitled:

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ACQUISITION AND
CONSTRUCTION OF CERTAIN EXTENSIONS, ADDITIONS,
BETTERMENTS AND IMPROVEMENTS TO THE EXISTING
PUBLIC WATERWORKS FACILITIES OF THE COONS RUN

PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT AND THE FINANCING OF THE COST, NOT OTHERWISE PROVIDED, THEREOF THROUGH THE ISSUANCE BY THE DISTRICT OF NOT MORE THAN \$1,200,000 IN AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2010 A (WEST VIRGINIA DWTRF PROGRAM/ARRA), AND NOT MORE THAN \$1,200,000 IN AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2010 B (WEST VIRGINIA DWTRF PROGRAM/ARRA); PROVIDING FOR THE RIGHTS AND REMEDIES OF AND SECURITY FOR THE REGISTERED OWNERS OF SUCH BONDS; AUTHORIZING EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF ALL DOCUMENTS RELATING TO THE ISSUANCE OF SUCH BONDS; APPROVING, RATIFYING AND CONFIRMING THE ARRA ASSISTANCE AGREEMENT RELATING TO SUCH BONDS; AUTHORIZING THE SALE AND PROVIDING FOR THE TERMS AND PROVISIONS OF SUCH BONDS AND ADOPTING OTHER PROVISIONS RELATING THERETO.

and caused the same to be read and there was discussion. Thereupon, on motion duly made by Robert Orsburn and seconded by Robert Orsburn, it was unanimously ordered that the said Bond Resolution be adopted and be in full force and effect on and from the date hereof.

Next, the Chairman presented a proposed Supplemental Bond Resolution in writing entitled:

SUPPLEMENTAL RESOLUTION PROVIDING AS TO PRINCIPAL AMOUNTS, DATES, MATURITY DATES, REDEMPTION PROVISIONS, INTEREST RATES, INTEREST AND PRINCIPAL PAYMENT DATES, SALE PRICES AND OTHER TERMS OF THE WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2010 A (WEST VIRGINIA DWTRF PROGRAM/ARRA) AND WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2010 B (WEST VIRGINIA DWTRF PROGRAM/ARRA), OF THE COONS RUN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT; APPROVING AND RATIFYING THE ARRA ASSISTANCE AGREEMENTS RELATING TO SUCH BONDS; AUTHORIZING AND APPROVING THE SALE AND DELIVERY OF SUCH BONDS TO THE WEST VIRGINIA WATER DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY; DESIGNATING A REGISTRAR, PAYING AGENT AND DEPOSITORY BANK; AND MAKING OTHER PROVISIONS AS TO THE BONDS.

and caused the same to be read and there was discussion. Thereupon, on motion duly made by Robert Orsburn and seconded by Robert Orsburn, it was unanimously ordered that the said Supplemental Bond

Resolution be adopted and be in full force and effect on and from the date hereof.

Next, the Chairman presented a proposed Sweep Resolution for the authorization of electronic monthly debt service and reserve fund payments to the Municipal Bond Commission. Thereupon, on motion duly made by Robert Orsburn and seconded by Robert Orsburn, it was unanimously ordered that the said Sweep Resolution be adopted.

There being no further business to come before the meeting, on motion duly made and seconded, it was unanimously ordered that the meeting adjourn.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Blank]

CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true copy of the minutes of The Coons Run Public Service District and that such actions remain in full force and effect and have not been amended, rescinded, superseded, repealed or changed.

WITNESS my signature on this 27th day of January, 2010.


Secretary

12.21.09
186880.00001

THE COONS RUN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 A
(West Virginia DWTRF Program); and
Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 B
(West Virginia DWTRF Program/ARRA)

EXCERPT OF MINUTES ON ADOPTION OF BOND
RESOLUTION, SUPPLEMENTAL RESOLUTION AND SWEEP
RESOLUTION

The undersigned SECRETARY of The Coons Run Public Service District hereby certifies that the following is a true and correct excerpt of the minutes of a regular meeting of the said Public Service District:

The Coons Run Public Service District met in regular session, pursuant to notice duly posted, on the 12th day of January, 2010, in Shinnston, West Virginia, at the hour of 7:00 p.m.

PRESENT: Donna Gronau
Robert Orsburn
Charlene Keener

ABSENT: None.

Donna Gronau, Chairman, presided, and Robert Orsburn, acted as Secretary. The Chairman announced that a quorum of members was present and that the meeting was open for any business properly before it.

Thereupon, following nomination and vote for each office, the following members were elected to the following offices for the 2010 calendar year:

Donna Gronau	-	Chairman
Robert Orsburn	-	Secretary

Thereupon, the Chairman presented a proposed Bond Resolution in writing entitled:

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ACQUISITION AND
CONSTRUCTION OF CERTAIN EXTENSIONS, ADDITIONS,
BETTERMENTS AND IMPROVEMENTS TO THE EXISTING
PUBLIC WATERWORKS FACILITIES OF THE COONS RUN

PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT AND THE FINANCING OF THE COST, NOT OTHERWISE PROVIDED, THEREOF THROUGH THE ISSUANCE BY THE DISTRICT OF NOT MORE THAN \$1,200,000 IN AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2010 A (WEST VIRGINIA DWTRF PROGRAM/ARRA), AND NOT MORE THAN \$1,200,000 IN AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2010 B (WEST VIRGINIA DWTRF PROGRAM/ARRA); PROVIDING FOR THE RIGHTS AND REMEDIES OF AND SECURITY FOR THE REGISTERED OWNERS OF SUCH BONDS; AUTHORIZING EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF ALL DOCUMENTS RELATING TO THE ISSUANCE OF SUCH BONDS; APPROVING, RATIFYING AND CONFIRMING THE ARRA ASSISTANCE AGREEMENT RELATING TO SUCH BONDS; AUTHORIZING THE SALE AND PROVIDING FOR THE TERMS AND PROVISIONS OF SUCH BONDS AND ADOPTING OTHER PROVISIONS RELATING THERETO.

and caused the same to be read and there was discussion. Thereupon, on motion duly made by Robert Orsburn and seconded by Robert Orsburn, it was unanimously ordered that the said Bond Resolution be adopted and be in full force and effect on and from the date hereof.

Next, the Chairman presented a proposed Supplemental Bond Resolution in writing entitled:

SUPPLEMENTAL RESOLUTION PROVIDING AS TO PRINCIPAL AMOUNTS, DATES, MATURITY DATES, REDEMPTION PROVISIONS, INTEREST RATES, INTEREST AND PRINCIPAL PAYMENT DATES, SALE PRICES AND OTHER TERMS OF THE WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2010 A (WEST VIRGINIA DWTRF PROGRAM/ARRA) AND WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2010 B (WEST VIRGINIA DWTRF PROGRAM/ARRA), OF THE COONS RUN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT; APPROVING AND RATIFYING THE ARRA ASSISTANCE AGREEMENTS RELATING TO SUCH BONDS; AUTHORIZING AND APPROVING THE SALE AND DELIVERY OF SUCH BONDS TO THE WEST VIRGINIA WATER DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY; DESIGNATING A REGISTRAR, PAYING AGENT AND DEPOSITORY BANK; AND MAKING OTHER PROVISIONS AS TO THE BONDS.

and caused the same to be read and there was discussion. Thereupon, on motion duly made by Robert Orsburn and seconded by Robert Orsburn, it was unanimously ordered that the said Supplemental Bond

Resolution be adopted and be in full force and effect on and from the date hereof.

Next, the Chairman presented a proposed Sweep Resolution for the authorization of electronic monthly debt service and reserve fund payments to the Municipal Bond Commission. Thereupon, on motion duly made by Robert Orsburn and seconded by Robert Orsburn, it was unanimously ordered that the said Sweep Resolution be adopted.

There being no further business to come before the meeting, on motion duly made and seconded, it was unanimously ordered that the meeting adjourn.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Blank]

CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true copy of the minutes of The Coons Run Public Service District and that such actions remain in full force and effect and have not been amended, rescinded, superseded, repealed or changed.

WITNESS my signature on this 27th day of January, 2010.



Secretary

12.21.09
186880.00001

WV MUNICIPAL BOND COMMISSION

1207 Quarrier Street
Suite 401
Charleston, WV 25301
(304) 558-3971

NEW ISSUE REPORT FORM

Date of Report: 27-Jan-10

ISSUE: <u>The Coons Run Public Service District</u> <u>Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 A (West Virginia DWTRF Program)</u>	
ADDRESS: <u>RR 2, Box 232, Shinnston, WV 26431</u>	COUNTY: <u>Harrison</u>
PURPOSE OF ISSUE: New Money: <u> x </u> Refunding: <u> </u>	
ISSUE DATE: <u>27-Jan-10</u>	REFUNDS ISSUE(S) DATED: <u> NA </u>
ISSUE AMOUNT: <u>\$1,200,000</u>	CLOSING DATE: <u>27-Jan-10</u>
1ST DEBT SERVICE DUE: <u>1-Jun-11</u>	RATE: <u> 0% </u>
1ST DEBT SERVICE AMOUNT: <u>\$10,000</u>	1ST PRINCIPAL DUE: <u>1-Jun-11</u>
	PAYING AGENT: <u>Municipal Bond Commission</u>
BOND COUNSEL: Firm: <u>Steptoe & Johnson PLLC</u> Contact: <u>John Stump, Esquire</u> Phone: <u>(304) 353.8196</u>	UNDERWRITERS COUNSEL: Firm: <u>Jackson Kelly, PLLC</u> Contact: <u>Samme Gee, Esquire</u> Phone: <u>(304) 340-1318</u>
CLOSING BANK: Bank: <u>Fairmont Federal Credit Union</u> Contact: <u>Thelma Ware</u> Phone: <u>304.363.5320 x 6081</u>	ESCROW TRUSTEE: Firm: _____ Contact: _____ Phone: _____
KNOWLEDGEABLE ISSUER CONTACT: Contact: <u>Brian Ladanye</u> Position: <u>Manager</u> Phone: <u>304.677.7808</u>	OTHER: Agency: <u>West Virginia DWTRF Program</u> Contact: <u>Robert DeCrease</u> Position: <u>Manager</u> Phone: <u>304.558.2981</u>
DEPOSITS TO MBC AT CLOSE	
By: <u> </u> Wire	Accrued Interest: \$ _____
<u> </u> Check	Capitalized Interest: \$ _____
	Reserve Account: \$ _____
	Other: \$ _____
REFUNDS & TRANSFERS BY MBC AT CLOSE	
By: <u> </u> Wire	To Escrow Trustee: \$ _____
<u> </u> Check	To Issuer: \$ _____
<u> </u> IGT	To Cons. Invest. Fund: \$ _____
	To Other: \$ _____
NOTES: <u>The Series 2010 A Bonds will be funded over 10 years</u> _____ _____	
FOR MUNICIPAL BOND COMMISSION USE ONLY: DOCUMENTS REQUIRED: _____ TRANSFERS REQUIRED: _____ _____	

WV MUNICIPAL BOND COMMISSION

1207 Quarrier Street
Suite 401
Charleston, WV 25301
(304) 558-3971

NEW ISSUE REPORT FORM

Date of Report: 27-Jan-10

ISSUE: The Coons Run Public Service District
Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 B (West Virginia DWTRF Program/ARRA)

ADDRESS: RR 2, Box 232, Shinnston, WV 26431 COUNTY: Harrison

PURPOSE OF ISSUE:

New Money: x
Refunding: _____

REFUNDS ISSUE(S) DATED: NA

ISSUE DATE: 27-Jan-10

CLOSING DATE: 27-Jan-10

ISSUE AMOUNT: \$1,200,000

RATE: 0%

1ST DEBT SERVICE DUE: 100% Forgivable

1ST PRINCIPAL DUE: 100% Forgivable

1ST DEBT SERVICE AMOUNT: 100% Forgivable

PAYING AGENT: Municipal Bond Commission

BOND COUNSEL:

Firm: Steptoe & Johnson PLLC
Contact: John Stump, Esquire
Phone: (304) 353.8196

UNDERWRITERS COUNSEL

Firm: Jackson Kelly, PLLC
Contact: Samme Gee, Esquire
Phone: (304) 340-1318

CLOSING BANK:

Bank: Fairmont Federal Credit Union
Contact: Thelma Ware
Phone: 304.363.5320 x 6081

ESCROW TRUSTEE:

Firm: _____
Contact: _____
Phone: _____

KNOWLEDGEABLE ISSUER CONTACT

Contact: Brian Ladanye
Position: Manager
Phone: 304.677.7808

OTHER:

Agency: West Virginia DWTRF Program
Contact: Robert DeCrease, P.E.
Position: Manager
Phone: 304.558.2981

DEPOSITS TO MBC AT CLOSE

By: _____ Wire _____ Accrued Interest: \$ _____
_____ Check _____ Capitalized Interest: \$ _____
_____ Reserve Account: \$ _____
_____ Other: \$ _____

REFUNDS & TRANSFERS BY MBC AT CLOSE

By: _____ Wire _____ To Escrow Trustee \$ _____
_____ Check _____ To Issuer \$ _____
_____ IGT _____ To Cons. Invest. Fund \$ _____
_____ To Other: _____ \$ _____

NOTES: The Series 2010 B Bonds are forgivable. The Series 2010 B Bonds Reserve Account will not be funded.

FOR MUNICIPAL BOND COMMISSION USE ONLY:

DOCUMENTS REQUIRED: _____
TRANSFERS REQUIRED: _____

THE COONS RUN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 A
(West Virginia DWTRF Program); and
Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 B
(West Virginia DWTRF Program/ARRA)

RECEIPT OF DEPOSITORY BANK

The undersigned duly authorized representative of Fairmont Federal Credit Union, Shinnston, West Virginia (the "Bank"), hereby certifies that on January 27, 2010, the Bank received a wire transfer in the amount of \$232,007 to the credit of the Series 2010 A Bonds Construction Trust Fund, Account Number 212282.

WITNESS my signature on this 27th day of January, 2010.

FAIRMONT FEDERAL CREDIT UNION

By: Debra E. Drappelman CFO
Its: Authorized Officer

01.27.10
186880.00001

CH5331513

THE COONS RUN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

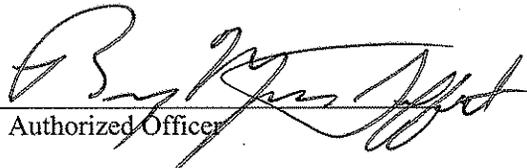
Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 A
(West Virginia DWTRF Program); and
Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 B
(West Virginia DWTRF Program/ARRA)

ACCEPTANCE OF DUTIES AS REGISTRAR

THE HUNTINGTON NATIONAL BANK, Charleston, West Virginia, hereby accepts appointment as Registrar in connection with The Coons Run Public Service District Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 A (West Virginia DWTRF Program), and Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 B (West Virginia DWTRF Program/ARRA), both dated January 27, 2010, issued in the respective original aggregate principal amounts of \$1,200,000 and \$1,200,000 (collectively, the "Bonds"), and agrees to perform all duties of Registrar in connection with the Bonds, all as set forth in the Bond Legislation authorizing issuance of the Bonds.

WITNESS my signature on this 27th day of January, 2010.

THE HUNTINGTON NATIONAL BANK

By: 
Its: Authorized Officer

12.30.09
186880.00001

THE COONS RUN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

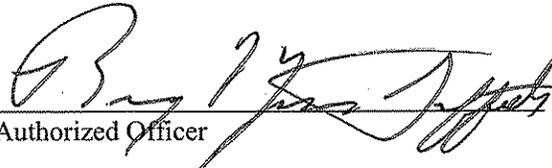
Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 A
(West Virginia DWTRF Program); and
Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 B
(West Virginia DWTRF Program/ARRA)

CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION OF BONDS

THE HUNTINGTON NATIONAL BANK, Charleston, West Virginia, as Registrar under the Bond Resolution and Registrar's Agreement providing for the above-captioned Bonds of The Coons Run Public Service District (the "Issuer"), hereby certifies that on the date hereof (i) the single, fully registered Water Revenue Bond, Series 2010 A (West Virginia DWTRF Program), of the Issuer, dated January 27, 2010, in the principal amount of \$1,200,000, numbered AR-1, was registered as to principal only and (ii) the single fully registered Water Revenue Bond, Series 2010 B (West Virginia DWTRF Program/ARRA) of the Issuer, dated January 27, 2010, in the principal amount of \$1,200,000, numbered BR-1, was registered as to principal only, in the name of "West Virginia Water Development Authority" in the books of the Issuer kept for that purpose at our office, by a duly authorized officer on behalf of The Huntington National Bank, as Registrar.

WITNESS my signature on this 27th day of January, 2010.

THE HUNTINGTON NATIONAL BANK


Authorized Officer

12.30.09
186880.00001

CH5207896.1

THE COONS RUN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 A
(West Virginia DWTRF Program); and
Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 B
(West Virginia DWTRF Program/ARRA)

REGISTRAR'S AGREEMENT

THIS REGISTRAR'S AGREEMENT, dated as of the 27th day of January, 2010, by and between THE COONS RUN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT, a public corporation and political subdivision of the State of West Virginia (the "Issuer"), and THE HUNTINGTON NATIONAL BANK, Charleston, West Virginia (the "Registrar").

WHEREAS, the Issuer has, contemporaneously with the execution hereof, issued and sold its \$1,200,000 Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 A (West Virginia DWTRF Program), and \$1,200,000 Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 B (West Virginia DWTRF Program/ARRA), both dated January 27, 2010, in fully registered form (collectively, the "Bonds"), pursuant to a Bond Resolution of the Issuer duly adopted January 12, 2010, and a Supplemental Resolution of the Issuer duly adopted January 12, 2010 (collectively, the "Bond Legislation");

WHEREAS, capitalized words and terms used in this Registrar's Agreement and not otherwise defined herein shall have the respective meanings given them in the Bond Legislation, a copy of which is attached as EXHIBIT A hereto and incorporated herein by reference;

WHEREAS, the Bond Legislation provides for an appointment by the Issuer of a Registrar for the Bonds; and

WHEREAS, the Issuer desires to appoint, and by the Bond Legislation and this Registrar's Agreement does appoint, the Registrar to act as Registrar under the Bond Legislation and to take certain other actions hereinafter set forth;

NOW, THEREFORE, it is agreed by and between the parties hereto as follows:

1. Upon the execution of this Registrar's Agreement by the Issuer and the Registrar and during the term hereof, the Registrar does accept and shall have and carry out the powers and duties of Registrar for the Bonds, all as set forth in the Bond Legislation, such duties including, among other things, the duties to authenticate, register and deliver Bonds upon original issuance and when properly presented for exchange or transfer, and shall do so with the intention of maintaining the exemption of interest on the Bonds from federal income taxation, in accordance with any rules and regulations promulgated by the United States Treasury Department or by the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board or similar regulatory bodies as the Issuer advises it of and with generally accepted industry standards.

2. The Registrar agrees to furnish the Issuer with appropriate records of all transactions carried out by it as Registrar and to furnish the Issuer with the names and specimen signatures of the Registrar's authorized officers for the purposes of acting as the Registrar and with such other information and reports as the Issuer may from time to time reasonably require.

3. The Registrar shall have no responsibility or liability for any action taken by it at the specific direction of the Issuer.

4. As compensation for acting as Registrar pursuant to this Registrar's Agreement, the Issuer hereby agrees to pay to the Registrar the compensation for services rendered as provided in the annexed schedule.

5. It is intended that this Registrar's Agreement shall carry out and implement provisions of the Bond Legislation with respect to the Registrar. In the event of any conflict between the terms of this Registrar's Agreement and the Bond Legislation, the terms of the Bond Legislation shall govern.

6. The Issuer and the Registrar each warrants and represents that it is duly authorized and empowered to execute and enter into this Registrar's Agreement and that neither such execution nor the performance of its duties hereunder or under the Bond Legislation will violate any order, decree or agreement to which it is a party or by which it is bound.

7. This Registrar's Agreement may be terminated by either party upon 60 days' written notice sent by registered or certified mail to the other party, at the following respective addresses:

ISSUER: The Coons Run Public Service District
 RR 2, Box 232
 Shinnston, West Virginia 26431
 Attention: Chairman

REGISTRAR: The Huntington National Bank
One Huntington Square
Charleston, West Virginia 25301
Attention: Corporate Trust Department

8. The Registrar is hereby requested and authorized to authenticate, register and deliver the Bonds in accordance with the Bond Legislation.

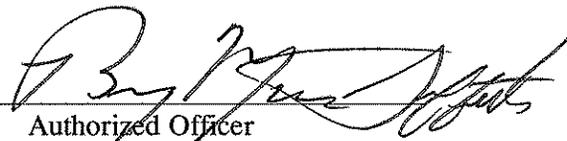
[Remainder of Page Intentionally Blank]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have respectively caused this Registrar's Agreement to be signed in their names and on their behalf, all as of the day and year first above-written.

THE COONS RUN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

By: 
Its: Chairman

THE HUNTINGTON NATIONAL BANK

By: 
Its: Authorized Officer

12.18.09
186880.00001

CH5207870.1

EXHIBIT A

Bond Legislation included in bond transcript as Documents No. 1 and No. 2

SCHEDULE OF COMPENSATION

(Please see the attached)

Private Financial Group
P.O. Box 633 - WE3013
Charleston, West Virginia 25322-0633



STATEMENT OF REGISTRAR'S FEES
Invoice Date January 20, 2010

**The Coons Run Public Service District
Account Number 6089001809**

The Coons Run Public Service District
Water Revenue Bond, Series 2010 A
C/o John C. Stump
Steptoe & Johnson, PLLC
P.O. Box 1588
Charleston, WV 25326-1588

SUMMARY OF ACCOUNT

FEE CALCULATION FOR January, 2010

TOTAL AMOUNT	\$	500.00
TOTAL DUE	\$	<u>500.00</u>

FEE INVOICES ARE PAYABLE WITHIN 30 DAYS

MAIL CHECK TO:
THE HUNTINGTON NATIONAL BANK
ATTN: BARRY GRIFFITH – WE3013
PO BOX 633
CHARLESTON, WV 25322-0633

PLEASE INCLUDE A COPY OF THIS INVOICE WITH YOUR PAYMENT

IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS, PLEASE CONTACT
Barry Morgan Griffith at (304)348-5035

Private Financial Group
P.O. Box 633 - WE3013
Charleston, West Virginia 25322-0633



STATEMENT OF REGISTRAR'S FEES
Invoice Date January 20, 2010

**The Coons Run Public Service District
Account Number 6089001809**

The Coons Run Public Service District
Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 B
C/o John C. Stump
Steptoe & Johnson, PLLC
P.O. Box 1588
Charleston, WV 25326-1588

SUMMARY OF ACCOUNT

FEE CALCULATION FOR January, 2010

TOTAL AMOUNT	\$	500.00
TOTAL DUE	\$	<u>500.00</u>

FEE INVOICES ARE PAYABLE WITHIN 30 DAYS

**MAIL CHECK TO:
THE HUNTINGTON NATIONAL BANK
ATTN: BARRY GRIFFITH – WE3013
PO BOX 633
CHARLESTON, WV 25322-0633**

PLEASE INCLUDE A COPY OF THIS INVOICE WITH YOUR PAYMENT

IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS, PLEASE CONTACT
Barry Morgan Griffith at (304)348-5035

CLOSING MEMORANDUM

To: Financing Team

From: John C. Stump, Esquire

Date: January 27, 2010

Re: The Coons Run Public Service District Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 A (West Virginia DWTRF Program) and Series 2010 B (West Virginia DWTRF Program/ARRA)

I. DISBURSEMENTS TO THE COONS RUN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

- A. Payor: West Virginia Bureau for Public Health
Source: Series 2010 A Bonds Proceeds
Amount: \$232,007
Form: Wire Transfer
Payee: The Coons Run Public Service District, RR 2, Box 232,
Shinnston, WV 26431
Bank: Fairmont Federal Credit Union, 2035 Fairmont Avenue,
Fairmont, WV 26554
Routing #: 251578844
Account #: 212282
Contact: Thelma Ware, 304.363.5320 x 6081
Account: Series 2010 A Bonds Construction Trust Fund
- B. Payor: West Virginia Bureau for Public Health
Source: Series 2010 B Bonds Proceeds
Amount: \$-0-
Form: Wire Transfer
Payee: The Coons Run Public Service District, RR 2, Box 232,
Shinnston, WV 26431
Bank: Fairmont Federal Credit Union, 2035 Fairmont Avenue,
Fairmont, WV 26554
Routing #: 251578844
Account #: 212282
Contact: Thelma Ware, 304.363.5320 x 6081
Account: Series 2010 B Bonds Construction Trust Fund

01.05.10
186880.00001

CH5207830.1

31

State of West Virginia
WATER DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY
 180 Association Drive, Charleston, WV 25311-1217
 (304) 558-3612 - (304) 558-0299 (Fax)
 Internet: www.wvwda.org - Email: contact@wvwda.org

PRECLOSING ATTENDANCE LIST

Date 1/26/10 Time 2 pm LGA The Coors Run PSD Program DWTR/WRPA

NAME	COMPANY, AGENCY, OR ORGANIZATION	TELEPHONE	FAX	E-MAIL
Carol A Cummings	WDA	304-558-3612	304-558-0399	cummings@wvwda.org
Stammme Lee	Jackson Kelly PLLC	304 340 1318	304 340 1272	sgre@jacksonkelly.com
John Stump	Stump + Johnson PLLC	304.353.8196	304.353.8181	john.stump@stump-johnson.com

The Authority requests that the following information concerning the individual who will be responsible for sending Debt Service Payments to the Municipal Bond Commission be provided. (If that individual is in attendance, he/she should also sign above.) Please Print:

Name Brian Ladouceur, Manager Telephone 304.329.1225 E-Mail N/A
 Address Rt. 2, Box 232, Shinnston WV 26431

REMINDER: As a participant in this program, the Local Governmental Agency (LGA) agrees and is required to submit annually to the WDA a copy of its audited financial statements and a copy of its adopted budget. Also, pursuant to the Loan Agreement and the Non-Arbitrage Certificate (both of which are contained in the bond transcript) you are to provide annually to the WDA a rebate calculation certificate or an exception opinion showing whether a rebate amount is due to the US Government under arbitrage requirements in Section 148(f) of the US Internal Revenue Code, 1986, as amended.

Coons Run Public Service District
 Invoices for Approval to submit to Bureau of Public Health
 For Payment at Loan Closing

1	Legal--Tom Michael, Attorney-at-Law.	\$	11,500.55
2	Land Acquisition--Don & Debbie Loss property.	\$	30,000.00
3	Administration--Region VI Planning & Development Council.	\$	4,300.01
4	Engineering--Thrasher Engineering, Inc.	\$	149,658.26
5	Reimbursement to PSD for Bid Ad.	\$	547.37
6	Accounting--Bennett & Dobbins, PLLC.	\$	10,000.00
7	Bond Counsel--Stephoe & Johnson.	\$	25,000.00
8	Registrar Fees--Huntington Bank.	\$	1,000.00
	TOTAL APPROVED FOR SUBMISSION TO WV BUREAU OF PUBLIC HEALTH	\$	232,006.19

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, the Coons Run Public Service District has reviewed the attached invoices relating to its water project and finds as follows:

1. That none of the items for which payment is proposed has formed the basis for any disbursement heretofore made.
2. That each item for which the payment is proposed to be made is or was necessary in connection with the project and constitutes a cost to the project.
3. That each of such costs has been otherwise properly incurred; and
4. That payment for each of the items proposed is then due and owing upon submission of the first drawdown request at loan closing.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Coons Run Public Service District that the payment of the attached invoices as summarized above, is hereby authorized and directed to be sent to the West Virginia Bureau of Public Health for review and pre-approval for loan closing.

APPROVED by the Coons Run Public Service District on the 13th day of October 2009.

By: *Dona Giova*
 Its: Chairperson

10-530

PWSID: WV3301706
SCANNED

State of West Virginia

OFFICE OF ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

CAPITOL & WASHINGTON STREETS 1 DAVIS SQUARE, SUITE 200 CHARLESTON, WV. 25301
Telephone (304) 558-2981

PERMIT

(Water)

PROJECT: Distribution System Upgrades & Extension PERMIT NO.: 18,248

LOCATION: near Shinnston COUNTY: Harrison DATE: 3-9-2009

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that after reviewing plans, specifications, application forms, and other essential information that

Coons Run Public Service District
RR 2, Box 232
Shinnston, West Virginia 26431

is hereby granted approval to: install approximately 33,235 LF of 6" and 4,550 LF of 2" water line; one (1) 50 GPM duplex water booster station with booster chlorination; one (1) 109,000 gallon water storage tank; and all necessary valves, controls and appurtenances.

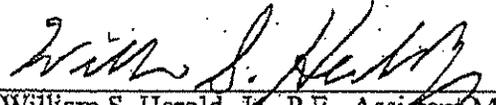
Facilities are to replace some existing deteriorating and undersized water line and to extend water service to 37 new customers along Adamsville Road, Horner's Run Road and Purdy's Run Road in the Coons Run Public Service District.

NOTE: This permit is contingent upon: 1) All new water lines and storage tank being disinfected, flushed and bacteriologically tested, prior to use; 2) Enclosing the proposed 109,000 gallon tank with a minimum six (6) feet high fence with a lockable gate; and 3) Operating the 109,000 gallon storage tank at the 80,000 gallon level until such time as demands allow for adequate turnover due to water quality concerns.

The Office of Environmental Health Services OEHS Philippi District Office, telephone (304) 457-2296, is to be notified when construction begins.

Validity of this permit is contingent upon conformity with plans, specifications, application forms, and other information submitted to the West Virginia Bureau for Public Health.

FOR THE DIRECTOR


William S. Herold, Jr., P.E., Assistant Manager
Infrastructure and Capacity Development
Environmental Engineering Division

WSH:cls
pc: Thrasher Engineering, Inc.
James W. Ellars, P.E., PSC-Engineering Division
Amy Swann, PSC
Harrison County Health Department
OEHS-EED Philippi District Office



CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

OP ID SA
COONS-1

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)

01/05/10

PRODUCER
 Dyer Insurance Agency
 347 Washington Avenue
 PO Box 607
 Clarksburg WV 26302-0607
 Phone: 304-624-5584 Fax: 304-622-4736

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW.

INSURED
 Coons Run P.S.D.
 Brian LaDanye
 Rt. #2, Box 322
 Shinnston WV 26431

INSURERS AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #
INSURER A: Westfield Group	24112
INSURER B:	
INSURER C:	
INSURER D:	
INSURER E:	

COVERAGES

THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED, NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. AGGREGATE LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR ADD'L LTR INSRD	TYPE OF INSURANCE	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFFECTIVE DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXPIRATION DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	GENERAL LIABILITY	CWP5024128	10/19/09	10/19/10	EACH OCCURRENCE	\$ \$300,000
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY				DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	\$ \$100,000
	<input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS MADE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR				MED EXP (Any one person)	\$ \$ 5,000
					PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	\$ \$300,000
					GENERAL AGGREGATE	\$ \$600,000
					PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	\$ \$600,000
					GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: <input type="checkbox"/> POLICY <input type="checkbox"/> PRO-JECT <input type="checkbox"/> LOC	
A	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY	CWP5024128	10/19/09	10/19/10	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	\$ \$500,000
	<input type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO				BODILY INJURY (Per person)	\$
	<input type="checkbox"/> ALL OWNED AUTOS				BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	\$
	<input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS				PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	\$
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HIRED AUTOS					
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NON-OWNED AUTOS					
	GARAGE LIABILITY				AUTO ONLY - EA ACCIDENT	\$
	<input type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO				OTHER THAN EA ACC	\$
					AUTO ONLY: AGG	\$
	EXCESS / UMBRELLA LIABILITY				EACH OCCURRENCE	\$
	<input type="checkbox"/> OCCUR <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS MADE				AGGREGATE	\$
	<input type="checkbox"/> DEDUCTIBLE					\$
	RETENTION \$					\$
	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY				WC STATUTORY LIMITS	
	ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under SPECIAL PROVISIONS below				OTHER	
	OTHER				E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	\$
					E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	\$
					E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	\$

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES / EXCLUSIONS ADDED BY ENDORSEMENT / SPECIAL PROVISIONS

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

WV Water Develop. Authority
 180 Association Dr
 Charleston WV 25311-1511

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, THE ISSUING INSURER WILL ENDEAVOR TO MAIL 30 DAYS WRITTEN NOTICE TO THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER NAMED TO THE LEFT, BUT FAILURE TO DO SO SHALL IMPOSE NO OBLIGATION OR LIABILITY OF ANY KIND UPON THE INSURER, ITS AGENTS OR REPRESENTATIVES.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE
Timothy H. Dyer

SWEEP RESOLUTION

The Coons Run Public Service District

WHEREAS, The Coons Run Public Service District (the "Issuer") is a governmental body and political subdivision of West Virginia;

WHEREAS, the Issuer has issued bonds, as more specifically set forth on Exhibit A, attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference (the "Bonds");

WHEREAS, the Issuer makes or will make monthly debt service payments on and transfers reserve funds for the Bonds by check to the West Virginia Municipal Bond Commission (the "MBC") which in turn pays the owners of the Bonds and deposits funds in the reserve accounts;

WHEREAS, the MBC may accept such monthly payments by electronic funds transfer, thereby eliminating delay in payments and lost checks;

WHEREAS, the Issuer finds and determines that it is in the best interest of the Issuer, its citizens and the owners of the Bonds that the monthly debt service and reserve fund payments be made by electronic funds transfer with the State Treasurer sweeping the Issuer's account.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED AS FOLLOWS:

1) Beginning March 1, 2011, the monthly debt service payments on and reserve funds for the Bonds, as set forth in Exhibit A, shall be made to the MBC by an electronic transfer, to the extent funds are available, by the State Treasurer from the accounts set forth in Exhibit A in such form and at such directions as are provided by the MBC.

2) The Chairman, Secretary and Treasurer are hereby authorized to sign and execute all such documents as are necessary to facilitate the electronic transfer of the Bond debt service and reserve fund payments.

3) This resolution shall be effective immediately upon adoption.

Adopted this 12th day of January, 2010.



Chairman



American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 (ARRA)

Project Certification

Program: West Virginia Drinking Water Treatment Revolving Fund (DWTRF)

Project: Coons Run PSD, Harrison County

Description: The project will replace approximately 20,000 linear feet of water line, extend water line by approximately 14,000 linear feet for 37 additional customers, add a new booster station and a new storage tank in order to correct undersized and under pressurized water lines, an inadequate booster station and storage tank capacity, and a current water loss of 27%.

Total Project Cost

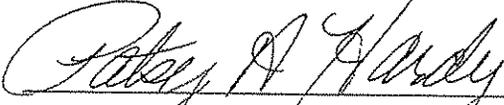
\$2,400,000

ARRA Assistance Provided

\$1,200,000

I hereby certify that the above project has received the full review and vetting required by federal law and that the investment of federal and state funds in this infrastructure project is an appropriate use of taxpayer dollars.

This certification will be posted on the Governor's website and linked to the federal ARRA website www.recovery.gov.



Patsy A. Hardy, Cabinet Secretary, FACHE, MSN, MBA



Date



PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
OF WEST VIRGINIA
CHARLESTON

At a session of the PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF WEST VIRGINIA in the City of Charleston on the 16th day of April 2009

GENERAL ORDER NO. 182.09

Public Service Commission intended procedures concerning water and sewer projects that are funded with federal stimulus funds.

COMMISSION ORDER

Earlier this year, Congress enacted and the President signed the *American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009*. Under this legislation, the State of West Virginia is to receive certain stimulus funds, a portion of which will be dedicated to the construction of water and sewer infrastructure. The Public Service Commission ("Commission") has received information from various funding agencies. The State Bureau for Public Health through its drinking water treatment revolving fund will have approximately \$19.5 million for water projects. In addition, the State Department of Environmental Protection through the clean water state revolving fund will have approximately \$61 million for sewer projects. Both of these state agencies have indicated that they intend to have the projects bid by August 2009 and contracts awarded by October 2009. In addition, certain other stimulus funds for water and sewer projects will be administered by the U.S. Department of Agriculture, Rural Utilities Service.

Although the Commission is not a funding source for the stimulus funds, it will nonetheless be called upon to process utility applications for certificates of public convenience and necessity ("certificates") to authorize the construction of stimulus-funded water and sewer projects. Given the aggressive schedule planned by the funding agencies, and the requirement in the federal law that water and sewer projects be "shovel ready," meaning under construction within a quick time line, the Commission intends to expedite these applications to the greatest extent possible consistent with existing State Law.

As a preliminary observation, the Commission would stress that applications must be complete and the statutory thirty-day notice to the public must be given at the outset of the application. Failure to file complete applications or failure to provide timely public notice will lead to delays in processing projects and jeopardize the ability to receive federal stimulus funds. The Commission anticipates that it will receive (i) new applications for water and sewer projects using federal stimulus funds, (ii) amendments to pending applications

containing some measure of federal stimulus funds, and (iii) petitions to reopen certificates already issued seeking to amend funding by including federal stimulus funds. The Commission issues this General Order to inform the public, regulated utilities, attorneys who practice before the Commission, funding agencies, and the staff of the Commission of its intended procedures and processes.

With respect to new stimulus project applications, the Commission intends that applicants and Staff observe the following procedures. At the outset, the Commission again stresses that it is essential that a utility project sponsor file a complete application and provide timely public notice of its application.

1. Staff assigned to the case should immediately review the filing to determine if it is complete. The Initial Joint Staff Memorandum should be filed within ten days.¹

2. If the filing is complete and does not require an increase in rates for the project, Staff should file its Final Joint Staff Memorandum in thirty-five days which allows for the protest period assuming the applicant has timely published notice.

3. If the filing is complete and includes a proposed increase in rates for the project, Staff may deem it necessary to file a data request for items needed to complete the review and make a final Staff recommendation. This data request should be filed within ten days. The applicant should expedite its response to Staff's requests and Staff should file its Final Joint Staff Memorandum within forty-five to sixty days

4. If the filing is not complete, irrespective of whether or not the application seeks an increase in rates, Staff should file a data request, if necessary, for the items needed to complete the review and make a final Staff recommendation. This data request should be filed within ten days. The applicant should expedite its responses to Staff's requests and Staff should file its Final Joint Staff Memorandum within forty-five to sixty days.

5. If rates are required for the project and a rate change has not been included with the application:

- A. For municipalities, the processing time is out of the Commission's ability to control. Staff needs to determine where the municipality is in the ordinance process and what else is needed to process the case. This should all be part of the Initial Joint Staff Memorandum to let the Commission know if the case can be processed or needs dismissed. (Certificates and rate ordinances need to be coordinated for a municipal appeal.) Data requests should still be filed within the ten-day period.

¹ Days in this Order are calendar days. Filings due on weekends or holidays are due the next working day.

- B. Public service districts ("districts") that need rates for the project can follow steps 1 and 3 or 4 above.
- C. Districts that require rates outside of the project and are in default on bonds cannot move forward. Staff must address this in its initial memorandum.

5. For newly-filed water or sewer applications for certificates of convenience and necessity where the funding is described at the time of the filing as Stimulus Funding the Commission shall designate the filings as "SCN." The Commission, its Staff and Administrative Law Judges, will process those designated filings as expeditiously as possible.

The stimulus funds may be used to replace existing funding for projects that are ready to proceed, allowing the State of West Virginia to fund more projects than planned and provide an enhanced investment in water and sewer infrastructure to unserved and under-served areas of the State. To expedite the processing of projects that have already received a certificate and are eligible to receive stimulus funds, the Commission plans the following process and procedures:

6. In instances where municipalities or municipal water or sewer boards ("municipal utilities") have already been granted certificates, and in the event the municipality is awarded a stimulus assistance funding package to replace either existing grant or loan funding from another source, the municipal utility shall only be required to file with the Commission a letter from the funding agency that describes the change in the project funding. The filing will be treated as a closed entry by the Executive Secretary and the Commission anticipates no further action by the Commission.

7. Similarly, for districts that are awarded a stimulus assistance funding package equivalent to the existing grant money from another source, that has no impact on rates, the district shall only be required to file with the Commission a letter from the funding agency that describes the change in the project funding. The filing will be treated as a closed entry by the Executive Secretary and the Commission anticipates no further action by the Commission.

8. In the event that a district is awarded a stimulus assistance funding package and the benefit to the customers of such improved financing is lower project costs, the district will only be required to file a petition to reopen the original formal case granting the certificate in order that the Commission may review the rates established for the project.

The Commission will provide for such petitions to reopen to be handled in an expedited manner. To that end, the district will be required to file with its petition to reopen a letter from the funding agency that describes the change in project funding, specifically setting forth the newly-committed funding and an accompanying calculation by the district

of the impact to its rates together with supporting documentation. Upon the filing of this information, Staff will perform a review of the revised project funding and rate calculations and file a final recommendation with the Commission stating its recommended rates as soon as possible, but no later than ten days after receipt of the petition. The Commission will issue an order as soon thereafter as possible.

9. For districts that are awarded a stimulus assistance funding package to supplement funding to deal with a cost overrun in whole or part, that has no impact on rates, the district may utilize the enhanced funding to first fund any project alternatives that were reviewed as either deducts or adducts that were approved as a part of the original certificate, contingent upon funding, in order that all portions of the project can be constructed. In this event, the district shall be required to file with the Commission a letter from the funding agency that describes both the change in the project funding and also notes the deducts or adducts that will be funded for construction. The filing will be treated as a closed entry by the Executive Secretary and the Commission anticipates no further action on its part.

The issuance of these guidelines should expedite these projects and the continuing effort to provide quality water and sewer service throughout the State of West Virginia. The Commission understands that there will be instances and situations where events will disrupt these intended procedures; however, the Commission expects all parties to use their best efforts to process these cases in a timely manner. Finally, given the aggressive time frame contemplated by the funding agencies and the intent to have bids out by August 2009, project applications should be filed no later than June 1, 2009, to avoid jeopardizing the timely consideration of those applications.

IT IS SO ORDERED.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the Executive Secretary of the Commission give public notice of this order in a manner deemed most efficient and appropriate.

~~ATTEST:~~


Sandra Squire
Executive Secretary

go18209c.wpd